

Sales catalogue 25: Marks and Co

Publication/Creation

c.1933

Persistent URL

<https://wellcomecollection.org/works/jsny9knw>

License and attribution

This work has been identified as being free of known restrictions under copyright law, including all related and neighbouring rights and is being made available under the Creative Commons, Public Domain Mark.

You can copy, modify, distribute and perform the work, even for commercial purposes, without asking permission.



Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
<https://wellcomecollection.org>

WAAmm/CMPSal/114/9

CATALOGUE
Number 25

SECOND-HAND BOOKS

RECENTLY PURCHASED



On Sale by

MARKS & CO.

84, CHARING CROSS ROAD,
LONDON, W.C.2

Phone : Temple Bar 1340.

Cables : "Marksco, London."

Phone :
Temple Bar
1340

MARKS & CO.
SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS,
84 Charing Cross Road, London, W.C.2

Cables :
Marksco,
London

INDEX OF SPECIAL SUBJECTS:

	PAGE		PAGE
Africa	3	Fox-Hunting	33
Alpine and Mountaineering ...	4	Horses and Horse-Racing...	39
Americana	5	India	42
Archery	10	London... ..	47
Australasia and South Seas ...	11	Medical	49
Bibliography	14	Penny Dreadfuls	53
Big Game Hunting	15	Philology	53
Botany, Gardening & Horticulture	17	Political Economy	54
Coloured Plates	23	Scandinavia	57
Criminology	24	Scotland	58
Dickens	27	Shakespeariana	59
Egypt	31	Sporting	62
		Yorkshire	68

RECENT CATALOGUES:

No. 23—HISTORICAL LITERATURE, 1370 ITEMS,

No. 24—FIRST EDITIONS, PRIVATE PRESSES, AND MODERN
ILLUSTRATORS, 750 ITEMS.

Forthcoming Catalogues:

THE FINE ARTS. OLD TIME LITERATURE. OCCULT SCIENCES.
Post Free on Application.

*Unless otherwise stated all books are published in London, and
are accurately described as to condition, etc.*

Prices are Net and do not include postage.

*Books over 20 years old enter the United States free of Duty,
unless newly bound, when Duty is only assessed
on the cost of binding,*

*Parcels up to 22 lbs. in weight can now be mailed to America
for 9/9. Smaller parcels can be sent by Book Post at 4d. per lb.*

*Clients ordering through an Agent should advise us direct. thus
assuring immediate attention to their order, & future catalogues.*

*A remittance or satisfactory reference should accompany first
order.*

VALUATIONS FOR ALL PURPOSES.

AFRICA.

- 1 **AFRICA AND ITS EXPLORATION**, as told by its EXPLORERS: MUNGO PARK, CLAPPERTON, the LANDERS, LIVINGSTONE, BARTH, BARKIE, BURTON, SPEKE . . . &c., with about 500 illustrations and maps, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth [1894] 18/-
- 2 **AUSTIN** (MAJOR HERBERT H.) With MACDONALD in UGANDA: a Narrative Account of the Uganda Mutiny, &c., map and illusts., 8vo., cloth (ex-libris label on front cover), 1903 5/-
- 3 **BAIKIE** (WILLIAM BALFOUR) NARRATIVE of an EXPLORING VOYAGE up the RIVERS KWÓRA and BÍNUE (commonly known as the Niger and Tsádda) in 1854, with front., map, folding plan, and Appendices, 8vo., calf gilt, 1856 10/-
- 4 **BLANFORD** (W. T.) OBSERVATIONS on the GEOLOGY and ZOOLOGY of ABYSSINIA, made during the Progress of the BRITISH EXPEDITION to that Country in 1867-68, with geological map, folding front., 12 plates, including 6 of birds, beautifully coloured, and 9 woodcut vignettes, 8vo., cloth, 1870 10/-
- 5 **BOWDICH** (T. EDWARD) EXCURSIONS in MADEIRA and PORTO SANTO, during the Autumn of 1823, while on his Third Voyage to Africa, with ADDITIONS by MRS. BOWDICH, with numerous plates (4 coloured), 4to., orig. boards, uncut, roughly rebacked with cloth, 1825 £1/5/-
The additions by Mrs. Bowdich include a Narrative of the Continuance of the Voyage till the Death of Mr. Bowdich; Description of the English Settlements on the River Gambia; Appendix, containing Zoological and Botanical Descriptions, and Translations from the Arabic, with plates.
- 6 **BURTON** (CAPT. SIR RICHARD F.) The LAKE REGIONS of CENTRAL AFRICA. A Picture of Exploration, FIRST EDITION, with map, 12 chromoxylographs, and 22 woodcuts, 2 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1860 £2/10/-
- 7 **CORREARD** (ALEXANDRE) et **SAVIGNY** (J. B. HENRI) NAUFRAGE de la FRÉGATE LA MÉDUSE, faisant partie de L'EXPÉDITION du SÉNÉGAL en 1816; Relation contenant les événemens qui ont eu lieu sur le Radeau, dans le désert de SAHARA, à SAINT-LOUIS et au CAMP de DACCARD, etc., avec le plan du Radeau et le portrait du roi Zaïde (hand-coloured), 8vo., half morocco, Paris, 1818 12/-
- 8 **FORBES** (ROSITA) The SECRET of the SAHARA: KUFARA, map and 76 illusts. from photographs by the Author, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1921 10/-
- 9 **FOTHERGILL** (EDWARD) FIVE YEARS in the SUDAN, with 32 illusts., 8vo., cloth, 1910 8/-
- 10 **GOULDSBURY** (CULLEN) and **SHEANE** (HUBERT) The GREAT PLATEAU of NORTHERN RHODESIA: being some Impressions of the Tanganyika Plateau, with an Introduction by SIR ALFRED SHARPE, K.C.M.G., map and 41 illusts., 8vo., cloth, 1911 10/-
- 11 **HALLE** (CLIFFORD) To MENELEK in a MOTOR-CAR, with an Introduction by HERBERT WELD-BLUNDELL, with 72 illustrations from photographs and a map, by B. BENTLEY, 8vo., cloth, 1913 6/-
- 12 **HARRIS** (CAPT. W. CORNWALLIS) PORTRAITS of the GAME, &c., of SOUTHERN AFRICA, 1840 £10/-/-
For description, see under BIG GAME HUNTING, post.
- 13 **HERBERT** (LADY M. ELIZABETH) A SEARCH after SUNSHINE, or ALGERIA in 1871, with 16 illusts., 8vo., cloth, 1872 6/-
- 14 **HUTTON** (WILLIAM) A VOYAGE to AFRICA: including a NARRATIVE of an EMBASSY to one of the INTERIOR KINGDOMS in the year 1820; with REMARKS on the NIGER and other PRINCIPAL RIVERS in that Country, with 2 maps and 4 COLOURED AQUATINTS, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt (one joint partly cracked), 1821 £1/1/-
- 15 **JARDINE** (DOUGLAS) The MAD MULLAH of SOMALILAND, with a Foreword by the Rt. Hon. the VISCOUNT MILNER, K.G., with map, 3 plans and 23 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1923 (pub. 16/- net) 6/-
- 16 **JOELSON** (F. S.) The TANGANYIKA TERRITORY (formerly German East Africa): Characteristics and Potentialities, with map and 17 illusts., 8vo., cloth [1920] 10/-
- 17 **KUMM** (H. KARL W.) From HAUSALAND to EGYPT, through the Sudan, portrait, folding map and numerous illusts. (some coloured), roy. 8vo., cloth, 1910 9/-
- 18 **LLOYD** (ALBERT B.) UGANDA to KHARTOUM: Life and Adventure on the Upper Nile, with a Preface by VICTOR BUXTON, folding map and 80 illusts., 8vo., cloth, 1906 8/-
- 19 **LITTLE** (W. J. KNOX) SKETCHES and STUDIES in SOUTH AFRICA, 8vo., cloth, 1899 7/-
- 20 **MCDERMOTT** (P. L.) BRITISH EAST AFRICA, or I.B.E.A: a History of the Formation and Work of the IMPERIAL BRITISH EAST AFRICA Company, map and portrait, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1893 5/-
- 21 **O'CONNOR** (V. C. SCOTT) A VISION of MOROCCO, the FAR WEST of ISLAM, with map and 44 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1923 (pub. £1/5/- net) 15/-

Africa—continued.

- 22 **PORTAL** (SIR GERALD) *THE BRITISH MISSION TO UGANDA* in 1893, edited, with a Memoir, by RENNELL RODD, with the *DIARY* of the late CAPT. RAYMOND PORTAL, and an Introduction by LORD CROMER, *illustrated from photographs by COLONEL RHODES*, 8vo., cloth, 1894 8/-
- 23 **REY** (CHARLES F.) *UNCONQUERED ABYSSINIA* as it is To-day : an Account of a Little-known Country, its Peoples and their Customs, &c., *map and 26 illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1923 10/-
- 24 **ROTH** (H. LING) *GREAT BENIN : its Customs, Art and Horrors, with 275 illustrations of ancient carvings, bronzes, ivories, brasses, &c.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, *Halifax*, 1903 £1/10/-
Only 320 copies printed.
- 25 **ROTHSCHILD** (BARON FERDINAND) *THREE WEEKS in SOUTH AFRICA : a Diary, with 26 illustrations*, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Printed for private circulation*, 1895 15/-
- 26 **TANGYE** (H. LINCOLN) *In the TORRID SUDAN, map and 33 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1910 8/-
- 27 **VIVIAN** (HERBERT) *ABYSSINIA : through the Lion-Land to the Court of the Lion of Judah, with 2 maps and 80 illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 8/-
——— *Vide EGYPT*, post.

- 28 **AGRICULTURE**.—HENDERSON (ROBERT, *Farmer of Broomhill, near Annan*) *A TREATISE on the BREEDING of SWINE, and CURING of BACON ; with HINTS on AGRICULTURAL SUBJECTS, with front., plan, and vignette tail-pieces*, 8vo., half calf, *Leith*, 1811 12/6
- 29 **AGRICULTURE**.—MOUBRAY (BONINGTON) *A PRACTICAL TREATISE on BREEDING, REARING and FATTENING all Kinds of DOMESTIC POULTRY, PHEASANTS, PIGEONS, and RABBITS : including an Interesting Account of the EGYPTIAN METHOD of HATCHING EGGS by ARTIFICIAL HEAT . . . THIRD EDITION, with Additions*, fcap. 8vo., half calf, 1819 8/-
- 30 **AINSWORTH** (WM. HARRISON) *JACK SHEPPARD : a Romance, FIRST EDITION, with portrait, and 27 illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK*, 3 vols, post 8vo., half red morocco gilt, m.e., *clean copy*, 1839 £4/4/-
Inserted is a 2-page autograph letter from the Author.
- 31 ——— *The LANCASHIRE WITCHES : a Romance of Pendle Forest, FIRST PUBLISHED EDITION*, 3 vols, post 8vo., boards, back strips frayed and torn at joints, recased, 1849 £1/5/-
- 32 ——— *OLD SAINT PAUL'S : a Tale of the Plague and Fire, FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, with 21 plates by JOHN FRANKLIN and H. K. BROWNE ("PHIZ")*, roy. 8vo., half buff calf, gilt back, t.e.g., *nice copy*, 1847 £2/10/-
- 33 ——— *The STAR-CHAMBER : an HISTORICAL ROMANCE, FIRST EDITION*, 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth (name erased from title-pages), 1854 £1/10/-
- 34 ——— *The TOWER of LONDON, FIRST EDITION, with 40 engravings and 58 woodcuts by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK*, roy. 8vo., tree calf extra, g.e., 1840 £3/10/-
- 35 **ALLINGHAM** (WILLIAM) *DAY and NIGHT SONGS ; and The MUSIC MASTER : a Love Poem ; with 9 woodcuts designed by ARTHUR HUGHES, D. G. ROSSETTI and J. E. MILLAIS*, fcap. 8vo., cloth, *Bell and Daldy*, 1860 8/-

This is the volume published by Messrs. Routledge & Co. in 1855, a fresh title being substituted.

ALPINE AND MOUNTAINEERING.

- 36 **ABRAHAM** (GEORGE D.) *THE COMPLETE MOUNTAINEER, FIRST EDITION with 75 plates*, 8vo., cloth (binding shabby), 1907 10/-
- 37 ——— *MOUNTAIN ADVENTURES at HOME and ABROAD, with 26 plates*, 8vo., cloth (top edges of binding frayed), 1910 6/-
- 38 **BENSON** (CLAUDE E.) *BRITISH MOUNTAINEERING, with 38 illusts.*, post 8vo., cloth, 1909 5/-
- 39 ——— *CRAG and HOUND in LAKELAND, with 28 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 6/-
- 40 **COLLIE** (J. NORMAN) *CLIMBING on the HIMALAYA and other MOUNTAIN RANGES, with 3 maps and 18 illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1902 10/-
- 41 **CONWAY** (SIR WILLIAM MARTIN) *THE ALPS from END to END, with a Chapter by the REV. W. A. B. COOLIDGE, 52 full-page illustrations by A. D. M'CORMICK*, 8vo., cloth (blind stamp on title), 1900 5/-
- 42 **COOLIDGE** (W. A. B.) *ALPINE STUDIES, with 16 plates*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 7/-
- 43 **DURHAM** (W. E.) *SUMMER HOLIDAYS in the ALPS, 1898-1914, with 57 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1916 10/-
- 44 **EDWARDS** (AMELIA B.) *UNTRODDEN PEAKS and UNFREQUENTED VALLEYS : a Midsummer Ramble in the Dolomites, map, 9 full-page illustrations and 18 woodcuts*, 8vo., half calf gilt, t.e.g., 1873 8/-

Alpine and Mountaineering—continued.

- 45 **FILIPPI** (FILIPPO DE) KARAKORUM and WESTERN HIMALAYA: an ACCOUNT of the GREAT EXPEDITION of H.R.H. PRINCE LUIGI AMEDO, of Savoy, DUKE of ABRUZZI [translated by CAROLINE de FILIPPI and H. T. PORTER], *illustrated with 31 full-page collotype plates and about 200 photographs in the text; also separate volume containing 3 maps, 18 panoramas and index*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, 1912 £2/5/-
- 46 **FINCH** (GEORGE INGLE) The MAKING of a MOUNTAINEER, THIRD IMPRESSION, *with 78 photographs, &c.*, roy. 8vo., cloth (label removed from cover) [1927] 16/-
- 47 **FRESHFIELD** (DOUGLAS W.) ROUND KANGCHENJUNGA: a Narrative of Mountain Travel and Exploration, *with 3 maps, panorama, and 41 plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth (ex-library copy, binding worn), 1903, VERY SCARCE £2/10/-
- 48 ——— TRAVELS in the CENTRAL CAUCASUS and BASHAN, including Visits to Ararat and Tabreez, and Ascents of Kazbek and Elbruz, *3 maps and 20 illusts.*, 8vo., half red calf gilt, m.e., 1869 15/-
- 49 **GEIKIE** (JAMES) MOUNTAINS: their ORIGIN, GROWTH and DECAY, *with 80 full-page plates and numerous illusts. in the text*, 8vo., cloth (binding a little spotted), Edinburgh, 1913 5/-
- 50 **GILBERT** (JOSIAH) and **CHURCHILL** (G. C.) The DOLOMITE MOUNTAINS: Excursions through Tyrol, Corinthia, Carniola, and Friuli in 1861, 1862, and 1863, *2 maps, 6 chromolithographs and 27 wood engravings*, 8vo., cloth, 1864 8/-
- 51 **HOBBS** (WILLIAM HERBERT) CHARACTERISTICS of EXISTING GLACIERS, *with 34 plates and 140 illusts. in the text*, 8vo., cloth (blind stamp on title), New York, 1911 10/-
- 52 **KING** (CLARENCE) MOUNTAINEERING in the SIERRA NEVADA, cr. 8vo., cloth (loose in case), 1872 5/-
- 53 **MUMM** (A. L.) FIVE MONTHS in the HIMALAYA: a Record of Mountain Travel in Garhwal and Kashmir, *with 2 folding maps and 76 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1909 15/-
- 54 **RAEBURN** (HAROLD) MOUNTAINEERING ART, *with diagrams and numerous photographs*, cr. 8vo., cloth [1920] 10/-
- 55 **REY** (GUIDO) PEAKS and PRECIPICES: SCRAMBLES in the DOLOMITES and SAVOY, translated from the Italian, by J. E. C. EATON, *with 76 illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Out of print*, 1914 16/-
- 56 **SCHUSTER** (CLAUD) PEAKS and PLEASANT PASTURES, *with 5 maps*, 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1911 5/-
- 57 **SMITH** (ALBERT) The STORY of MONT BLANC, FIRST EDITION, *coloured front. and woodcuts*, post 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1853 10/6
Inscription in ink on title, but a nice clean copy.
- 58 **STOCK** (E. ELLIOT) SCRAMBLES in STORM and SUNSHINE among the Swiss and English Alps, *with 4 illusts. by R. C. ARMOUR and 28 photographs taken by the Author*, 8vo., cloth [1911] 6/-
- 59 **WHYMPER** (EDWARD) The ASCENT of the MATTERHORN, FIRST EDITION, *with 2 maps, 14 full-page illusts., and 91 illusts. in the text*, 8vo., cloth, 1880 12/-
- 60 **WILSON** (ANDREW) The ABODE of SNOW: Observations on a Journey from Chinese Tibet to the Indian Caucasus, through the Upper Valleys of the Himálaya, *map and tinted front.*, 8vo., cloth, 1875 7/-
- 61 **WORKMAN** (FANNY BULLOCK and WILLIAM HUNTER) In the ICE WORLD of HIMALAYA: among the Peaks and Passes of Ladakh, Nubra, Suru, and Baltistan, SECOND EDITION, *with 2 maps and 65 illusts.*, cr. 8vo., cloth (a little worn), 1901 6/-

AMERICANA.

- 62 **AGASSIZ** (ALEXANDER) THREE CRUISES of the UNITED STATES COAST and GEODETIC SURVEY STEAMER "BLAKE," in the GULF of MEXICO, in the CARIBBEAN SEA, and along the ATLANTIC COAST of the UNITED STATES, from 1877 to 1880: a Contribution to American Thalassography, *front., chart (in pocket), and 545 illustrations*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth (name and inscriptions on titles), 1888 15/-
- 63 **AMERICAN PRESIDENTS**: the WHITE HOUSE GALLERY of OFFICIAL PORTRAITS of the PRESIDENTS, from GEORGE WASHINGTON to WILLIAM MCKINLEY, *24 large photogravure portraits after the originals painted by STUART, HEALY, ANDREWS, HUNTINGTON, JOHNSON, and other eminent Artists*, with an Appreciation and Historical Review of the Life and Administration of each President, specially prepared by Leading Americans, atlas folio, orig. morocco, with a large embossed gilt metal plaque of the national emblems on front cover, *Gravure Company of America*, 1901 £3/15/-
The limited "Executive Edition," each copy being numbered and registered.

Americana—continued.

- 64 **BARCA** (MADAME CALDERON DE LA) LIFE in MEXICO during a Residence of Two Years in that Country, Preface by W. H. PRESCOTT, 8vo., cloth, 1843 18/-
- 65 **BARTLETT** (W. H.) THE PILGRIM FATHERS; or the FOUNDERS of NEW ENGLAND in the REIGN of JAMES the FIRST, *with engraved title, 27 steel engravings and 31 woodcuts* (little spotted), roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt, g.e., 1853 10/-
- 66 **BRYCE** (JAMES) THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1883 £3/3/-
This edition contains the suppressed Chapter LXXXVIII., Vol. 3, "The Tweed Ring in New York City by Frank J. Goodnow."
- 67 ——— SOUTH AMERICA: OBSERVATIONS and IMPRESSIONS, *with 5 maps*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 8/-
- 68 **BUNAU-VARILLA** (PHILIPPE) PANAMA: the Creation, Destruction, and Resurrection, *with portrait, 33 plates, and 3 diagrams*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1913 7/6
- 69 **BURY** ([WILLIAM COUTTS KEPPEL], Viscount) EXODUS of the WESTERN NATIONS [an Account of the Successive Changes which took place in our Colonial Policy, by a Comparison with the Systems of other Nations], 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1865 £1/1/-
The affairs of America from the time of its discovery to the proposed federation of British America are treated at length, together with interesting details relating to Canada and other British Colonies.
- 70 **CABOT** (JOHN, the Discoverer of North-America) and SEBASTIAN his SON: a Chapter of the Maritime History of England under the Tudors, 1496-1557, by HENRY HARRISSE, *with 10 maps and a facsimile of autograph letter*, 8vo., buckram, 1896 £2/10/-
- 71 **CATLIN** (GEORGE) LETTERS and NOTES on the MANNERS, CUSTOMS and CONDITIONS of the NORTH AMERICAN INDIANS, written during EIGHT YEARS' TRAVEL amongst the WILDEST TRIBES of INDIANS in NORTH AMERICA, 1832-39, THIRD EDITION, *with 2 maps and 400 illusts. from drawings by the Author*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth (lacks title to the first vol), 1842 £1/5/-
- 72 ——— NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN PORTFOLIO: HUNTING SCENES and AMUSEMENTS, SCENERY and COSTUMES of the INDIANS of the ROCKY MOUNTAINS and PRAIRIES in NORTH AMERICA, from Drawings by CATLIN during Eight Years' Travel amongst Forty-eight of the Wildest and most Remote Tribes of Savages, *31 large lithographs*, roy. folio, orig. half roan (joints weak), *a fine clean copy* [ca. 1840] £18/-/-
The work was originally issued with a title, 8 pages of letterpress, and 25 plates. Subsequently 6 plates were added, but the title and letterpress was not issued with the full series of 31 plates.
- 73 **CIEZA DE LEON** (PEDRO de) TRAVELS, 1532-50, contained in the FIRST PART of his CHRONICLE of PERU, translated and edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM, *with folding map (strengthened on linen)*, 8vo., cloth, Hakluyt Society, 1864 £1/15/-
- 74 **COKE** (The Hon. HENRY) A RIDE over the ROCKY MOUNTAINS to OREGON and CALIFORNIA, with a Glance at some of the TROPICAL ISLANDS, including the WEST INDIES and the SANDWICH ISLES, *portrait on India paper* (slight stain on the mount), 8vo., neat half blue calf, t.e.g., 1852 £3/15/-
- 75 **DIARY** (A) of the WRECK of H.M.S. CHALLENGER, on the WESTERN COAST of SOUTH AMERICA, in May, 1835, with an Account of the subsequent Encampment of the Officers and Crew during a period of Seven Weeks, on the SOUTH COAST of CHILI, with an Appendix, *large folding views of the wreck and encampment, and of Leubu Camp, and 2 plans*, 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut, 1836 £1/5/-
- 76 **DIXIE** (LADY FLORENCE) ACROSS PATAGONIA, *with illustrations from sketches by JULIUS BEERBOHM, engraved by WHYMPER and PEARSON*, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1880 8/-
- 77 **DOMENECH** (ABBÉ EM.) SEVEN YEARS' RESIDENCE in the GREAT DESERTS of NORTH AMERICA, *map, 58 plates by A. Joliet, and 3 woodcuts of ancient Indian music*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, *nice copy*, 1860 £2/15/-
Deals with Texas, New Mexico, California, Oregon, Utah, Louisiana, &c.
- 78 **FRANKLIN** (BENJAMIN) MEMOIRS of the LIFE and WRITINGS of, written by Himself . . . and continued to the time of his death by his GRANDSON, WILLIAM TEMPLE FRANKLIN: Vols. 1 and 2 comprising the LIFE (complete in itself), *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf (joints weak), 1818 8/-
The above was continued by Vols. 3 and 4, Private Correspondence; Vols. 5 and 6, Select Works.
- 79 ———: HIS AUTOBIOGRAPHY; with a Narrative of his PUBLIC LIFE and SERVICES, by the REV. H. HASTINGS WELD, *portrait, and numerous designs by J. G. CHAPMAN*, 8vo., cloth, New York, 1855 10/-
- 80 **GANN** (THOMAS) MYSTERY CITIES: EXPLORATION and ADVENTURE in LUBAATUN [Central America], *with numerous illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1925 10/-

Americana—continued.

- 81 **HAKLUYT** (RICHARD) *DIVERS VOYAGES touching the DISCOVERY of AMERICA and the Islands adjacent*, edited, with Notes and an Introduction, by JOHN WINTER JONES, *with facsimile and 2 folding maps*, 8vo., green morocco, g.e. (one joint broken), 1850 £3/10/-
Hakluyt Society, Original Series, No. 7.
- 82 **[HALIBURTON]** (THOMAS CHANDLER) *The BUBBLES of CANADA*, by the Author of "The Clockmaker," FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. boards, cloth back, with paper label, *uncut*, 1839 10/-
- 83 **HALL** (CAPTAIN BASIL) *EXTRACTS from a JOURNAL written on the COASTS of CHILI, PERU, and MEXICO*, in 1820-22, FOURTH EDITION, *folding map*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., contemp. green calf extra, m.e., *Edinburgh*, 1825 10/-
- 84 **HENDERSON** (LIEUT.-COL. G. F. R.) *STONEWALL JACKSON and the AMERICAN CIVIL WAR*, SECOND EDITION, with an Introduction by FIELD-MARSHAL the RT. HON. VISCOUNT WOLSELEY, *portraits, maps and plans*, 2 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1899 £1/10/-
- 85 **HINTON** (JOHN HOWARD) *The HISTORY and TOPOGRAPHY of the UNITED STATES*, THIRD EDITION, brought down to 1842, *illustrated with engraved vignette titles, portrait of GEORGE WASHINGTON, a series of 87 fine views* (little foxed), *drawn on the spot and engraved on steel*, and 10 *folding maps*, 2 vols, 4to., cloth, 1842 £1/10/-
- 86 **HUMBOLDT** (ALEXANDER VON) *PERSONAL NARRATIVE of TRAVELS to the EQUINOCTIAL REGIONS of AMERICA during the years 1799-1804*, by HUMBOLDT and AIMÉ BONPLAND, translated from the French and edited by THOMASINA ROSS, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Bohn*, 1852-53 10/-
Name and date written in ink on title of Vol. 1.
- 87 **HUNTOON** (DANIEL T. V.) *HISTORY of the TOWN of CANTON, Norfolk County, Mass.*, published by the Town, 3 *maps and 20 illustrs.*, thick 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1893 12/-
- 88 **JEFFERSON** (THOMAS) *MEMOIRS, CORRESPONDENCE, and PRIVATE PAPERS*, now first published from the Original MSS., edited by THOMAS JEFFERSON RANDOLPH, *with portrait* (spotted), and *facsimile of the rough draught of the Declaration of Independence*, 4 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1829 £1/5/-
- 89 **JENKINS** (STEPHEN) *The GREATEST STREET in the WORLD: the STORY of BROADWAY, Old and New, from the BOWLING GREEN to ALBANY*, with 6 *maps and 160 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1911 10/-
- 90 **JOHNSON** (WILLIS FLETCHER) *FOUR CENTURIES of the PANAMA CANAL*, with *maps and illustrations*, extra cr. 8vo., cloth, 1907 6/-
- 91 **JUAN** (DON GEORGE) and **ULLOA** (DON ANTONIO de) *A VOYAGE to SOUTH AMERICA: describing at large the Spanish Cities, Towns, Provinces, &c., on that extensive Continent*, translated from the Original Spanish; with Notes and Observations; and an ACCOUNT of the BRAZILS, by JOHN ADAMS, FIFTH EDITION, with *folding map of South America and 6 other plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf (joints weak), 1807 18/-
- 92 **LEE OF VIRGINIA, 1642-1892**: Biographical and Genealogical Sketches of the Descendants of COLONEL RICHARD LEE, with Brief Notices of the related Families of Allerton, Armistead, Ashton, Aylett, Bedinger, Beverley, Bland, Bolling, Carroll, Carter, Chambers, Corbin, Custis, Digges, Fairfax, Fitzhugh, Gardner, Grymes, Hanson, Jennings, Jones, Ludwell, Marshall, Mason, Page, Randolph, Shepherd, Shippen, Tabb, Taylor, Turberville, Washington, and others, edited and published by EDMUND JENNINGS LEE, 31 *portraits and numerous other illustrations*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth (loose in case), *Philadelphia*, 1895 £2/10/-
- 93 **LELAND** (CHARLES G.) *FUSANG, or the DISCOVERY of AMERICA by CHINESE BUDDHIST PRIESTS in the FIFTH CENTURY*, post 8vo., cloth, 1875 8/-
- 94 **MACDONALD** (RT. HON. SIR JOHN, *First Prime Minister of the Dominion of Canada*) *CORRESPONDENCE [1840-91]*: Selections made by his Literary Executor, SIR JOSEPH POPE, 4 *portraits*, 8vo., cloth, *Toronto* [1921] 8/-
- 95 **MacHUGH** (R. J.) *MODERN MEXICO [Politics, Industries, Railways, Horticulture, &c.]*, with an Appendix containing the full text of the MEXICAN CONSTITUTION, *map (end-paper) and 20 illustrations from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1914 6/-
- 96 **MILTON** (WILLIAM FITZWILLIAM, *Viscount*) and **CHEADLE** (W. B.) *An EXPEDITION across the ROCKY MOUNTAINS into BRITISH COLUMBIA, by the YELLOW HEAD or LEATHER PASS, the RARE FIRST EDITION*, 37 pages, thin 8vo., orig. pale blue printed wrappers, *Printed for private circulation by Petter and Galpin [1865]* £8/8/-
This thin volume should not be confused with the more pretentious, though comparatively common book, by the same Authors, which first appeared in the same year under the title of "The North-West Passage by Land."

Americana—continued.

- 97 **M'LEAN** (JOHN) NOTES of a TWENTY-FIVE YEARS' SERVICE in the HUDSON'S BAY TERRITORY, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols in one, post 8vo., orig. cloth (little frayed), SCARCE, 1849 £5/-/-
 "Depicts with great fidelity and vivacity the manners and condition, the toils, privations and perils, of the Indian hunters."—*London Examiner*.
 The second volume terminates with a vocabulary of Indian dialects, occupying the last 6 pages.
- 98 **MURRAY** (HON. HENRY A.) LANDS of the SLAVE and the FREE: or, CUBA, the UNITED STATES, and CANADA, *map and illustrs.*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1855 7/-
- 99 **OUT WEST**: a MONTHLY MAGAZINE of ORIGINAL and SELECTED ARTICLES, bearing principally on the ROCKY MOUNTAIN SECTION, with a Summary of News, July, 1873, to Jan., 1874: being New Series, Vol. 1, Numbers 1 to 7 (in 6 parts), orig. wrappers, *Colorado Springs*, 1873-74 £1/10/-
- 100 **OUTRAM** (JAMES) In the HEART of the CANADIAN ROCKIES, *with 3 maps and numerous illustrs.*, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1906 10/-
- 101 **PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY** (CLIVE) The TROTTINGS of a TENDERFOOT: a Visit to the COLUMBIAN FIORDS and SPITZBERGEN, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1884 12/-
- 102 **PRICE** (MAJOR SIR ROSE LAMBERT) The TWO AMERICAS; an Account of Sport and Travel, with Notes of Men and Manners in North and South America, SECOND EDITION, *with illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1877 6/-
- 103 **RAE** (W. FRASER) NEWFOUNDLAND to MANITOBA: a Guide through Canada's Maritime, Mining, and Prairie Provinces, reprinted, with Large Additions, from the Times, *with 3 maps and 2 illustrs.*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1881 6/-
- 104 **REGISTER** of the COLONIAL DAMES of the STATE of NEW YORK, 1893-1901, *with 3 plates*, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1901 £1/15/-
- 105 **RICHARDSON** (JAMES D.) A COMPILATION of the MESSAGES and PAPERS of the PRESIDENTS, 1789-1897, published by Authority of Congress, *numerous portraits and illustrations*, 10 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Washington*, 1896-99 £1/5/-
 Small blue library stamp on titles and a few pages.
- 106 **ROCHE** (JEFFREY) The STORY of the FILIBUSTERS; to which is added the LIFE of COLONEL DAVID CROCKETT, *with portrait, map and 4 plates* [*Adventure Series*], 8vo., cloth, 1891 8/-
- 107 **ROSS** (ALEXANDER) The FUR HUNTERS of the FAR WEST; a Narrative of ADVENTURES in the OREGON and ROCKY MOUNTAINS, *with portrait and map of the Oregon*, 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth (binding soiled and shabby, labels removed from front outer covers), VERY SCARCE, 1855 £8/-/-
 Lacks front. to Vol. 1.
 For 15 years the Author traversed the Wastes of the Rocky Mountains, and thus became as familiar with every trait of Indian character and phase of savage life, as a white man may ever expect to be.
 The appendix, pages 313 to 333, contains a vocabulary of the Nez Perce Language.
- 108 **SAINT ANDREW'S SOCIETY OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK** (HISTORY of the), 1756-1906, by GEORGE AUSTIN MORRISON, JR., 32 *portraits and 4 other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1906 10/-
 Limited to 750 numbered and signed copies.
- 109 **SALE** (EDITH TUNIS) MANORS of VIRGINIA in COLONIAL TIMES, *with 67 illustrations and 22 coats of arms*, roy. 8vo., cloth (SCARCE), *Philadelphia*, 1909 £7/15/-
 Inscription in ink on inside front cover, and a note on a leaf of contents, but a nice clean copy.
- 110 **SPEECHES** (THE), ADDRESSES and MESSAGES of the several PRESIDENTS of the UNITED STATES, at the Openings of Congress and at their respective Inaugurations . . . embracing an Official Summary of the National Events of the FIRST HALF CENTURY of the UNION, *front., containing 6 portraits*, 8vo., old calf (joints weak), *Philadelphia*, 1825 10/-
- 111 **SPRUCE** (RICHARD) NOTES of a BOTANIST on the AMAZON and ANDES: being Records of Travel . . . during the years 1849-64, edited and condensed by ALFRED RUSSEL WALLACE, with a Biographical Introduction, *portrait, 7 maps and 71 illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1908 10/-
- 112 **STAMER** (W.) The GENTLEMAN EMIGRANT: his Daily Life, Sports, and Pastimes in Canada, Australia, and the United States, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1874 7/-
- 113 **STERNE** (LOUIS) SEVENTY YEARS of an ACTIVE LIFE, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 8vo., orig. paste-grained morocco gilt, *Printed for private circulation only*, 1912 12/-
 Presentation copy from the Author to Frank Dicksee, with inscription on fly-leaf.
- 114 **TREVELYAN** (RT. HON. SIR GEORGE OTTO) The AMERICAN REVOLUTION, Complete Set of the BEST LIBRARY EDITION, ALL FIRST EDITIONS, 6 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1899-1914 £6/15/-
 From the library of the Earl of Rosebery, with bookplate and a few pencil notes in his hand.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Americana—continued.

- 115 **VASSAR COLLEGE** and its FOUNDER, by BENSON J. LOSSING, with 87 illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, g.e., New York, 1867 8/-
- 116 **VESPUCCI** (AMERIGO).—VARNHAGEN (FR. ADOLFO DE) AMERIGO VESPUCCI: Son caractère, ses écrits (même les moins authentiques), sa vie et ses navigations, *folding chart and 5 woodcuts*, Lima, 1865—LE PREMIER VOYAGE de A. VESPUCCI définitivement expliqué dans ses détails—NOUVELLES RECHERCHES sur les derniers voyages du navigateur florentin, et le reste des documents et éclaircissements sur lui, avec les textes dans les mêmes langues qu'ils ont été écrits [with Post Face, 2 leaves], *folding facsimile of Ptoleme chart of 1513*, 2 parts, Vienne, 1869-70—bound together in one vol, folio, half morocco (worn), 1865-70 £2/10/-
- 117 **WASHINGTON** (GEORGE), by WORTHINGTON CHAUNCEY FORD, coloured front., numerous portraits and illustrations, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., publisher's half red morocco, uncut, t.e.g., New York, 1900 £1/1/-
- Memorial edition, limited to 1250 numbered copies.
- *Vide* HAKLUYT SOCIETY and SLAVERY, post.
-
- 118 **ANGLO-SAXON**.—BOSWORTH (REV. JOSEPH) A COMPENDIOUS ANGLO-SAXON and ENGLISH DICTIONARY, 8vo., cloth, 1888 7/-
- 119 **ARABIA**.—DOUGHTY (CHARLES M.) WANDERINGS in ARABIA: being an Abridgment of "TRAVELS in ARABIA DESERTA," with map and front., 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (front cover of Vol. 2 partly soiled), 1923 12/-
- 120 **ARABIA**.—LE BON (DR. GUSTAVE) LA CIVILIZATION des ARABES. *Illustré de 10 Chromolithographies, 4 cartes et 366 gravures dont 70 Grandes Planches, d'après les photographies de l'auteur ou d'après les documents les plus authentiques*, imp. 8vo., orig. half morocco, arabesque design on back and covers, Paris, 1884 £3/3/-
- 121 **ARABIA**.—MUIR (SIR WILLIAM) ANNALS of the EARLY CALIPHATE, from Original Sources, with a map, 8vo., cloth, 1883 10/-
- Presentation inscription signed by the Author on title.
- 122 **ARABIA**.—MUIR (WILLIAM) LIFE of MAHOMET, with Introductory Chapters on the ORIGINAL SOURCES for the BIOGRAPHY of MAHOMET, and on the PRE-ISLAMITE HISTORY of ARABIA, with *folding map, plan and 4 plates*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1861 £1/5/-
- 123 **ARABIA**.—THOMAS (LOWELL) With [COLONEL T. E.] LAWRENCE in ARABIA, SEVENTH EDITION, with front. and 64 other illustrations, 8vo., cloth [1925] 12/-
- 124 **ARABIAN NIGHTS**.—WOOD (STANLEY L.) ILLUSTRATIONS to the ARABIAN NIGHTS, 100 plates, with Descriptive List (3 pages) of reference to the pages in the Original Editions of SIR RICHARD BURTON, 16 vols; Reprint, 12 vols; and "VILLON SOCIETY" EDITION, 9 vols; wherein to insert the illustrations, loosely enclosed in roy. 8vo. cloth box [ca. 1892] £1/1/-
- 125 **ARCHÆOLOGY**.—ALLCROFT (A. HADRIAN) EARTHWORK of ENGLAND: Pre-historic, Roman, Saxon, Danish, Norman and Mediæval, *illustrated with plans, sections, &c.*, 8vo., cloth, 1908 16/-
- 126 **ARCHÆOLOGY**.—CHILD (V. GORDON) SKARA BRÆ: a PICTISH VILLAGE in ORKNEY, with Chapters by Prof. T. H. BRYCE and Prof. D. M. S. WATSON, with 60 plates and 24 text-illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1931 (pub. £1/11/6 net) 7/6
- 127 **ARCHÆOLOGY**.—ESSAYS in ÆGEAN ARCHÆOLOGY, presented to SIR ARTHUR EVANS in honour of his 75th Birthday. edited by S. CASSON, *portrait, 20 plates, and other illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1927 (pub. 15/- net) 8/-
- Contributors include V. Gordon Childe, A. E. Cowley, L. R. Farnell, H. R. Hall, G. F. Hogarth, T. E. Peet, and A. H. Sayce.
- 128 **ARCHÆOLOGY**.—EVANS (JOHN) The ANCIENT BRONZE IMPLEMENTS, WEAPONS, and ORNAMENTS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND, with numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1881 15/-
- 129 **ARCHÆOLOGY**.—GREENWELL (WM.) BRITISH BARROWS: a Record of the Examination of Sepulchral Mounds in various Parts of England; together with Description of Figures of Skulls, General Remarks on Pre-historic Crania, and an Appendix by GEORGE ROLLESTON, *illus.* (lacks title-page), roy. 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1887 12/-
- 130 **ARCHÆOLOGY**.—LANCIANI (RODOLFO) The DESTRUCTION of ANCIENT ROME. A Sketch of the History of the Monuments, *illustrated*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1899 8/-
- 131 **ARCHÆOLOGY**.—LANCIANI (RODOLFO) The RUINS and EXCAVATIONS in ANCIENT ROME: a Companion Book for Students and Travellers, *maps, plans and numerous illusts.*, cr. 8vo., cloth, out of print and scarce, 1897 12/-

- 132 **ARCHÆOLOGY**.—MICHAELIS (PROFESSOR A.) A CENTURY of ARCHÆOLOGICAL DISCOVERIES, translated by BETTINA KAHNWEILER, with a Preface by PERCY GARDNER, 26 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1908 15/-

ARCHERY.

- 133 **GRAND WESTERN ARCHERY SOCIETY**. RULES and SHOOTING REGULATIONS, with a Sketch of the Origin of the Meetings and Prize Lists, from the commencement in 1861 to 1891, post 8vo., calf (rubbed), *Exeter*, 1892 8/-
- 134 **HANSARD** (GEORGE AGAR) The BOOK of ARCHERY: being the Complete History and Practice of the Art, Ancient and Modern . . . and an Account of the Existing TOXOPHILITE SOCIETIES, *engraved title and 14 plates*; also a Series of 24 Outline Illustrations, selected, arranged, and engraved by W. H. BROOKE (plates spotted as usual), 8vo., cloth, 1841 10/-
- 135 **HARGROVE** (ELY) ANECDOTES of ARCHERY, from the Earliest Ages to the year 1791, carefully revised, brought down to the Present Time, and interspersed with much New and Valuable Matter, including an ACCOUNT of the PRINCIPAL SOCIETIES of ARCHERS . . . a GLOSSARY of TERMS used in ARCHERY, &c., by ALFRED E. HARGROVE, with 6 engravings, 8vo., cloth, *York*, 1845 £1/5/-
Presentation inscription from the Author on title, but the recipient's name is erased.
- 136 **HASTINGS** (THOMAS) The BRITISH ARCHER; or TRACTS on ARCHERY [with a Glossary of Terms used in Archery], FIRST EDITION, with 7 plates etched by the Author [2 other plates inserted], 4to., contemporary hard-grained green morocco, emblematically tooled in gilt, the covers with centre design of an Archer with bow and arrow, laurel wreath encasing cross arrows in each corner, with scrolls in blind tool extending from the wreath, the back ornamented within six panels with gilt design of cross arrows, a sheaf of arrows in an ascham and a lyre with cross arrows, gilt lines and scrolls, inside gilt borders, the top of inside end-paper stamped in blind, "BOUND BY T. GOSDEN," Published by R. Ackermann, Strand, 1831 £25/-/-
Contains book-label with signature of Mrs. Hastings; the Hastings monogram, and signature of the Author; also a four-line manuscript poem in the Author's hand (unsigned), "On the lamented Decline of the Long Bow."
On page one, before the commencing word "Archery," is stamped in gold the figure of an archer, which is copied for the centre design of the binding.
This copy was undoubtedly bound specially for the Author for presentation to his Wife by Gosden, the famous binder of sporting books, and is, therefore, an unusual specimen of his craftsmanship.
- 137 **LIST OF THE ROYAL COMPANY OF ARCHERS: QUEENS BODY-GUARD** for SCOTLAND, sq. 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1859 15/-
- 138 **RUSHTON** (WILLIAM LOWES) SHAKESPEARE an ARCHER, *front.*, thin 8vo., cloth, *Liverpool*, 1897 6/-
An attempt to illustrate and explain the archery terms, phrases, metaphors, and similes in the works of Shakespeare.
- 139 **SELLIER** (M.) NOTICE HISTORIQUE sur la COMPAGNIE des ARCHERS ou Arbalétriers et ensuite Des Arquebusiers de la Ville de Chalons-sur-Marne, et sur la fête donnée par elle en 1754, SECOND ÉDITION, revue, corrigée et augmentée, thin 8vo., boards, cloth back, *Paris*, 1857 6/-
Author's inscription on front cover.
- 140 **SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY: OFFICIAL ARCHERY GUIDE**, compiled by LOUIS W. MAXSON, *illustrated*, 1906; OFFICIAL ATHLETIC MANUAL, edited by J. E. SULLIVAN, *illustrated*, 1905, 2 vols in one, post 8vo., half roan, *American Sports Publishing Co.*, *New York*, 1905-06 6/-
- 141 **[WARBURTON (ROWLAND EYLES EGERTON)]** The HAWKSTONE BOW-MEETING [in Verse], by the Author of the "Woore Country," FIRST EDITION, 8 pages, thin post 8vo., contemp. half calf (SCARCE), *Chester*, 1835 £2/10/-
— Vide PAYNE-GALLWEY, post.

- 142 **ARCTIC**.—BARRINGTON (HON. D.) The POSSIBILITY of APPROACHING the NORTH POLE ASSERTED, NEW EDITION, with an Appendix containing Papers on the same Subject and on a NORTH-WEST PASSAGE, by COLONEL BEAUFOY, with *folding map*, 8vo., half russias, 1818 £1/1/-

- 143 **ARCTIC**.—LYON (CAPT. G. F., of *H.M.S. "Hecla"*) PRIVATE JOURNAL, during the recent VOYAGE of DISCOVERY under CAPTAIN PARRY, with *folding map and 7 plates*, 8vo., calf (one joint weak), 1824 8/-
- 144 **ARCTIC**.—MARKHAM (SIR CLEMENTS R.) THE LANDS OF SILENCE: a HISTORY of ARCTIC and ANTARCTIC EXPLORATION, with a Preface by DR. F. H. H. GUILLEMARD, *many maps and illustrations*, Brief Bibliography and Index, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1921 (pub. £2/5/- net) 10/6
- 145 **ARCTIC**.—NANSEN (FRIDTJOF) FARTHEST NORTH: being the Record of a Voyage of Exploration of the Ship "*Fram*," 1893-96, and of a Fifteen Months' Sleigh Journey by Dr. NANSEN and Lieut. JOHANSEN, with an Appendix by OTTO SVERDRUP, Capt. of the "*Fram*," *numerous illustrations, including 16 COLOURED PLATES, portrait and maps*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1897 12/-
- 146 **ARCTIC**.—PEARY (ROBERT E.) NORTHWARD over the "GREAT ICE." A Narrative of Life and Work along the Shores and upon the Interior Ice-Cap of Northern Greenland in the years 1886 and 1891-97, with a Description of the Little Tribe of Smith-Sound Eskimos, *with maps, diagrams and about 800 illustrations*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1898 15/-
- 147 **ARCTIC**.—RASMUSSEN (KARL) THE PEOPLE of the POLAR NORTH, compiled from the Danish Originals, and edited by G. HERRING, *folding map and numerous illustrations (12 coloured)*, by COUNT HARALD MOLTKE, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1908 10/-
- 148 **ARNOLD** (MATTHEW) POEMS: Narrative and Elegiac; Dramatic and Lyric, 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth, 1869 8/-
- These two volumes comprehend the First and Second Series of the Author's Poems, and the New Poems.
- 149 **ASIA**.—HEDIN (SIR SVEN ANDERS) THROUGH ASIA [Travels through the Pamir Plateau and the Tarim Basin, translated by J. T. BEALBY and MISS E. H. HEARN], SECOND EDITION, 2 *portraits, 2 folding maps, and nearly 300 illustrations (some coloured)*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1899 12/-
- 150 **ASIA MINOR**.—BURNABY (CAPT. FRED.) ON HORSEBACK through ASIA MINOR, THIRD EDITION, *portrait and 3 folding maps (one repaired)*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1877 12/-
- 151 **ASIATIC**.—LYALL (SIR ALFRED C.) ASIATIC STUDIES, Religious and Social, 8vo., cloth (blind stamp on title), 1882 6/-
- 152 **AUNTIENT LERE**, containing a Selection of APHORISTICAL and PRECEPTIVE PASSAGES on Interesting and Important Subjects, from the WORKS of EMINENT ENGLISH AUTHORS of the SIXTEENTH and SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES; with a Preface and Remarks, *front. containing medallion portraits of SIR WALTER RALEIGH, LORD BACON, SIR MATTHEW HALE, and ALGERNON SIDNEY*, fcap. 8vo., half calf, 1812 12/-

AUSTRALASIA AND THE SOUTH SEAS.

- 153 **BARLOW** (P. W.) KAIPARA, or EXPERIENCES of a SETTLER in NORTH NEW ZEALAND, *illustrated by the Author*, post 8vo., cloth, 1888 5/-
- 154 **COLQUHOUN** (ARCHIBALD R.) THE MASTERY of the PACIFIC, *with special maps and 122 illustrations from original sketches and photographs*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1902 12/-
- 155 **COX** (ALFRED) RECOLLECTIONS: AUSTRALIA, ENGLAND, IRELAND, SCOTLAND, NEW ZEALAND, 8vo., cloth, *Christchurch, N.Z.*, 1884 6/-
- 156 **D'ALBERTIS** (L. M.) NEW GUINEA: WHAT I DID and WHAT I SAW, *portrait and numerous illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (name on titles), 1880 12/-
- Voyage, 1871-73—Voyage to Yule Island in 1875—Three Expeditions to Explore the Fly River in 1875-77. With Natural History Observations, Catalogues of Birds and Plants Collected, and several Vocabularies.
- 157 **GUILLEMARD** (F. H. H.) THE CRUISE of the "MARCHESA" to KAMSCHATKA and NEW GUINEA, with Notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various Islands in the Malay Archipelago, BEST EDITION, *with 14 maps and 142 illustrations (2 coloured)*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1816 16/-
- 158 **HURSTHOUSE** (CHARLES) NEW ZEALAND: the "Britain of the South:" with a Chapter on the Native War and our Future Native Policy, SECOND EDITION, 2 *folding maps*, thick cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1861 6/-
- Maps torn and front end-paper removed.
- 159 **MAYO** (KATHERINE) THE ISLES of FEAR; the Truth about the PHILLIPINES, *map and 22 illu. from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1925 9/-
- 160 **MEADE** (LIEUT. the HON. HERBERT) A RIDE through the DISTURBED DISTRICTS of NEW ZEALAND; together with some ACCOUNT of the SOUTH SEA ISLANDS, edited by R. H. MEADE, *with maps and illustrations from the Author's sketches (including 4 chromo-lithographs)*, 8vo., cloth, 1870 15/-

Australasia, &c.—continued.

- 161 **NATIVE TRIBES** (The) of SOUTH AUSTRALIA: comprising the NARRINYERI, by the REV. G. TAPLIN; The ADELAIDE TRIBE, by DR. WYATT; The ENCOUNTER BAY TRIBE, by the REV. A. MEYER; The PORT LINCOLN TRIBE, by the REV. C. W. SCHÜRMANN; The DIEYERIE TRIBE, by S. GASON; VOCABULARY of WOOLNER DISTRICT DIALECT (Northern Territory), by JOHN W. O. BENNETT, with an Introductory Chapter by J. D. WOODS, with 8 lithographs (some foxed), 8vo., half blue morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1879 12/-
- 162 **NISBET** (HUME) A COLONIAL TRAMP: Travels and Adventures in AUSTRALIA and NEW GUINEA, with coloured fronts., 41 plates and 13 woodcuts, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1891 10/-
- 163 **SPENCER** (BALDWIN) and **GILLEN** (F. J.) ACROSS AUSTRALIA, with 2 maps, 7 coloured plates and 365 illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1912 £1/5/-
- 164 ——— The NORTHERN TRIBES of CENTRAL AUSTRALIA, folding map, 2 coloured plates and 315 illustrations in the text, 8vo., cloth, 1904, VERY SCARCE £4/10/-
- 165 **VAUX** (JAMES HARDY) MEMOIRS: a Swindler and Thief, now transported to New South Wales for the Second Time, and for Life, written by Himself, SECOND EDITION, 12mo., orig. cloth, *Autobiography Series*, 1830 8/-
- 166 **WILLIAMSON** (ROBERT W.) The MAFULU MOUNTAIN PEOPLE of BRITISH NEW GUINEA, with an Introduction by A. C. HADDON, front., map, 91 plates and 10 woodcuts, 8vo., cloth, 1912 7/6
- *Vide HAKLUYT SOCIETY, post.*
-
- 167 **AYLMER** (JOHN, Bp. of London): HISTORICAL COLLECTIONS of the LIFE and ACTS of; wherein are explained many Transactions of the Church of England . . . by JOHN STRYPE, NEW EDITION, portrait, 8vo., vellum, Oxford, 1821 6/-
- 168 **BACON** (FRANCIS, Lord) VERULAMIANA; or OPINIONS on MEN, MANNERS, LITERATURE, POLITICS and THEOLOGY; to which is prefixed a LIFE of the AUTHOR, by the Editor [P. L. COURTIER], portrait, post 8vo., boards, uncut, 1803 8/-
- 169 ——— LIFE and WRITINGS [an Essay by THOMAS BABINGTON MACAULAY], FIRST SEPARATELY PUBLISHED EDITION [reprinted] from the Edinburgh Review, 8vo., green levant morocco extra, g.e., Edinburgh, 1837 12/-
- 170 ———: A SKETCH of his LIFE, WORKS and LITERARY FRIENDS; chiefly from a BIBLIOGRAPHICAL POINT of VIEW, by G. WALTER STEEVES, with 53 illustrations (including facsimiles of title-pages), cr. 8vo., cloth, out of print, 1910 7/-
- 171 **BACON SHAKESPEARE CONTROVERSY.**—FISKE (GERTRUDE H.) STUDIES in the Bi-LITERAL CIPHER of FRANCIS BACON, with Italic and Roman Alphabets, by ELIZABETH WELLS GALLUP, illustrated with 104 plates, including facsimiles of title-pages and portions of text of the works of SHAKESPEARE, BACON, PEELE, and others, folio, orig. half parchment, uncut, t.e.g., Boston, Mass., 1913 £1/1/-
- 172 **BACON SHAKESPEARE CONTROVERSY.**—LECTOR (OLIVER) LETTERS from the DEAD to the DEAD, collected and arranged, with Notes, Comments and a Glossary, with 12 reproductions of emblems, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1905 7/-
- 173 **BALLADS** (OLD ENGLISH, 1553-1625), chiefly from Manuscripts, edited by HYDER E. ROLLINS, 8vo., half cloth, uncut, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1920 (pub. £1/1/- net) 7/6
- 174 **BALLADS.**—ANCIENT HISTORIC BALLADS [edited by Joseph Ritson?], vignette on title, fcap. 8vo., calf gilt, Newcastle, 1807 12/6
- CONTENTS:—Richard Plantagenet, by Thomas Hull—The Cave of Morar, by J. Tait—The Battle of Flodden, by Robert Lambe—The Hermit of Warkworth, by Bishop Percy—Hardyknote: a fragment [by Elizabeth, Lady Wardlaw].
- 175 **BALLADS.**—FAWCETT (F. BURLINGTON) BROADSIDE BALLADS of the RESTORATION PERIOD, from the JERSEY COLLECTION, known as the OSTERLEY PARK BALLADS, with an Introduction and Notes, folio, half vellum, uncut, t.e.g., 1930 (pub. £1/11/6 net) 15/-
- One of 750 copies.
- 176 **BALLADS.**—PEPSIAN GARLAND (A), Black-Letter Broadside Ballads of the years 1595-1639, chiefly from the Collection of SAMUEL PEPYS, edited by HYDER E. ROLLINS, 8vo., half cloth, uncut, Cambridge Univ. Press, 1922 (pub. £1/1/- net) 7/6
- The Index of Titles, First Lines and Tunes comprises 30 pages.
- 177 **BALLADS.**—PERCY (THOMAS, Bp. of Dromore) FOLIO MANUSCRIPT, BALLADS and ROMANCES, edited by JOHN W. HALES and F. J. FURNIVALL, assisted by Prof. CHILD, W. CHAPPELL, &c., 3 vols, half calf gilt, m.e., 1867; together with the RARE SUPPLEMENTAL VOL., "LOOSE and HUMOROUS SONGS," edited by F. J. FURNIVAL, half citron morocco, t.e.g., 1868; 4 vols, 8vo., half calf and half morocco, 1867-68 £3/15/-

- 178 **BALLADS**.—RUMP: or an EXACT COLLECTION of the CHOICEST POEMS and SONGS relating to the late TIMES, by the most EMINENT WITS, from anno 1639 to anno 1661, *engraved title and front.*, LARGE PAPER COPY, 2 vols in one, 8vo., half roan, *Printed for Henry Brome and Henry Marsh, 1662 [reprint ca. 1870]* 15/-
- 179 **BARNWELL** (GEORGE) MEMOIRS of; the Unhappy Subject of LILLO's Celebrated Tragedy; derived from the most Authentic Source, and intended for the Perusal and Instruction of the Rising Generation, by a DESCENDANT of the BARNWELL FAMILY, *front. coloured by hand*, fcap. 8vo., boards (back repaired, text a little soiled), 1810 10/-
Lillo's tragedy of "The London Merchant, or George Barnwell," was originally produced at Drury Lane, June 22nd, 1731. An excellent account of it will be found in Genest under that date, Vol. 3, pages 295-97.
- 180 **BARTON** (BERNARD) POEMS, FOURTH EDITION, with Additions, *vignette on title*, fcap. 8vo., calf gilt, g.e., 1825 7/-
- 181 ——— POETIC VIGILS, FIRST EDITION, *vignette on title*, fcap. 8vo., calf gilt, g.e., 1824 10/-
- 182 **BASS** (MICHAEL T., M.P.) STREET MUSIC in the METROPOLIS: Correspondence and Observations on the Existing Law and Proposed Amendments, post 8vo., cloth, 1864 15/-
One of the letters (pages 41-42) in favour of the suppression of street music is signed by Charles Dickens, Alfred Tennyson, John Everett Millais, John Leech, Wilkie Collins, Thomas Carlyle, and Twenty-two others.
- 183 **BAXTER** (RICHARD) POETICAL FRAGMENTS, *with portrait*, 12mo., calf gilt, m.e., *Printed for William Pickering, 1821* 10/-
This is one of the earliest, if not the first book, published by Pickering.
- 184 **BAXTER PRINT**.—HUMBOLT (ALEXANDER VON) VIEWS of NATURE . . . translated from the German by E. C. OTTÉ and HENRY G. BOHN, *with a front.*, "CHIMBORAZO," from a sketch by the Author, PRINTED IN OIL COLOURS BY BAXTER'S PATENT, cr. 8vo., cloth (name on title), 1850 7/-

SPECIAL OFFER.

- 185 **BEACONSFIELD** (Benjamin Disraeli, *Earl*) Complete Novels and Tales, THE BRADENHAM EDITION, edited, with Introductions, by PHILIP GUEDALLA, *printed in good type on antique paper*, 12 vols, 8vo., buckram, *uncut, new, in dust-wrappers*, 1926 (pub. £6/6/- net) £2/2/-

The remaining sets are offered at this greatly reduced price.

- 186 **BEERBOHM** (MAX) ROSSETTI and his CIRCLE, FIRST EDITION, *front. and 22 other caricatures in colour*, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, *with dust-wrapper* (publisher's blind presentation stamp on title), 1922 15/-
- 187 **BEHN** (MRS. APHRA) COLLECTED WORKS: comprising PLAYS, THIRD EDITION, containing 16 pieces, *portrait*, 4 vols, 1724—ALL the HISTORIES and NOVELS, with LIFE and MEMOIRS of MRS. BEHN, by CHARLES GILDON, EIGHTH EDITION, CORRECTED, *portrait and 6 plates*, 2 vols, 1735—together 6 vols, fcap. 8vo., orig. boards (one cover detached), 1724-35, *Pearson's Reprints [1871]* £2/10/-
- 188 ——— LARGE PAPER COPY, 6 vols, 8vo., buff calf, full gilt backs, t.e.g., *fine set, Pearson, 1871* £6/6/-
- 189 **BERRY** (MISS MARY) EXTRACTS of the JOURNALS and CORRESPONDENCE of, from 1783-1852, edited by LADY THERESA LEWIS, 3 *portraits*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1865 12/-
Miss Berry formed a centre round which beauty, rank, wealth power, fashion, learning, and science were gathered, and maintained her interest in all the important affairs in life, whether social, literary or political.
- 190 **BEWICK**.—SELECT FABLES; *with cuts designed by THOMAS and JOHN BEWICK, and others, previous to the year 1784*: together with a MEMOIR; and a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of the WORK of MESSRS. BEWICK, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., half morocco gilt, m.e., *Newcastle, 1820* £1/5/-

BIBLIOGRAPHY.

- 191 **ARBER** (PROF. EDWARD) *THE TERM CATALOGUES, 1668-1709, A.D.*; with a Number for Easter Term, 1711, A.D.; a Contemporary BIBLIOGRAPHY of ENGLISH LITERATURE in the Reigns of Charles II., James II., William and Mary and Anne, edited from the very Rare Quarterly Lists of New Books and Reprints of Divinity, History, Science, Law, Medicine, Music, Trade, Finance, Poetry, Plays, &c., with Maps, Engravings, Playing Cards, &c., issued by the Booksellers, &c., of London, 3 vols, 4to., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1903 £1/10/-
- 192 **BELOE** (WILLIAM) *ANECDOTES OF LITERATURE AND SCARCE BOOKS*, 6 vols, 8vo., contemp. scored calf, 1807-12 £1/15/-
- A work containing much bibliographical information, and extracts from curious and rare works.
- 193 **BIBLIOTHECA HIBERNICANA**: or a DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE of a SELECT IRISH LIBRARY, collected for the RT. HON. ROBERT PEEL [comprising 125 Items Classified under the Headings of ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TOPOGRAPHY, STATISTICAL SURVEYS, TOURISTS and FINANCE, compiled by WILLIAM SHAW MASON], with facsimile, thin 8vo., boards, Dublin, 1823 12/-
- Only 50 copies printed.
- BOOK-LOVER'S LIBRARY** (The), edited by H. B. Wheatley, FIRST EDITIONS (*unless otherwise stated*), fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1887-95, as under:—
- 194 **BATTY** (JOHN) *The Spirit and Influence of Chivalry*, 1890 3/6
- 195 **BIRRELL** (AUGUSTINE) *Essays about Men, Women, and Books*, 1894 3/6
- 196 **BLADES** (WILLIAM) *The Enemies of Books*, revised and enlarged by the Author, *illustrated*, 1888 4/-
- 197 **CLOUSTON** (W. A.) *The Book of Noodles*, 1888 3/6
- 198 **DITCHFIELD** (P. H.) *Books Fatal to their Authors*, 1895 3/6
- 199 **HAZLITT** (WILLIAM C.) *Studies in Jocular Literature*, 1890 4/-
- 200 **MODERN METHODS** of Illustrating Books, 1887 3/6
- 201 **PENDLETON** (JOHN) *Newspaper Reporting in Olden Times and To-day*, 1890 3/6
- 202 **REES** (J. R.) *The Diversions of a Book-Worm*, SECOND EDITION, 1887 3/6
- 203 **SAUNDERS** (F.) *The Story of some Famous Books*, 1887 3/6
- 204 **WHEATLEY** (L. A.) *The Story of the "Imitatio Christi,"* 1891 3/6
- 205 **WHEATLEY** (H. B.) *How to Catalogue a Library*, SCARCE, 1889 6/-
- 206 **BOLLIOD-MERMET**.—CRAZY BOOK-COLLECTING, or BIBLIOMANIA, showing the great folly of Collecting Rare and Curious Books, First Editions, unique and large paper copies, in costly bindings, first published anonymously in 1761 [as *De la Bibliomanie*], and now done into English and republished for the perusal of the Members of the Grolier Club of New York, post 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1894 £1/5/-
- 207 **BRITISH MUSEUM**.—BIBLIOTHECÆ REGIÆ CATALOGUS, cura F. BARNARD: [a Catalogue of the Magnificent Library of GEORGE III. presented by GEORGE IV. to the Nation, now deposited in the British Museum], with 2 portraits, 5 vols, 1820-29; CATALOGUE of MAPS, PRINTS, DRAWINGS, &c., forming the Geographical and Topographical Collection attached to the Library of GEORGE III. presented to the B.M., 1829; together 6 vols, roy. folio, morocco extra, g.e., by HAYDAY, *fine set*, *Bulmer*, 1820-29 £6/6/-
- 208 ———: THREE HUNDRED NOTABLE BOOKS added to the LIBRARY of the BRITISH MUSEUM under the Keepership of RICHARD GARNETT, 1890-99, *etched portrait* by W. STRANG, and *facsimile woodcuts*, imp. 8vo., half morocco, *uncut*, t.e.g., 1899 £1/10/-
- Finely printed on handmade paper for the Editors and Subscribers.
- 209 **BRUNET** (JACQUES-CHARLES) *MANUEL DU LIBRAIRE et de L'AMATEUR de LIVRES*, contenant: 1° Un NOUVEAU DICTIONNAIRE BIBLIOGRAPHIQUE, considérablement augmenté, 2° Une Table en forme de CATALOGUE RAISONNÉ . . . QUATRIÈME ÉDITION, 5 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e. (binding rubbed), *Bruxelles*, 1838-45 £1/15/-
- 210 **CATALOGUE** of PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, 1801-1900, with a few of Earlier Date [compiled by MISS HILDA VERNON JONES], 4to., buckram [1901] 15/-
- 211 **CATALOGUE** of PROCLAMATIONS, BROADSIDES, BALLADS, and POEMS presented to the CHETHAM LIBRARY, MANCHESTER, by JAMES O. HALLIWELL, *facsimile front.*, thick 4to., cloth, *Printed for private circulation*, 1851 18/-
- 212 **DIBDIN** (REV. T. F.) *The LIBRARY COMPANION; or the Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library*, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 2 vols in one, roy. 8vo., contemp. morocco gilt, g.e., 1824 £1/-
- 213 ——— SECOND EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1825 £1/5/-

Bibliography—continued.

- 214 **DIBDIN** (REV. T. F.) *REMINISCENCES of a LITERARY LIFE, with ANECDOTES of BOOKS and BOOK COLLECTORS, FIRST EDITION, with 3 portraits and 7 plates, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1836* 15/-
- 215 **FERRIAR** (JOHN) *The BIBLIOMANIA: an Epistle to RICHARD HEBER, ESQ., FIRST EDITION, 14 pages, 1809—DIBDIN (REV. THOMAS F.) The BIBLIOMANIA; or BOOK-MADNESS; containing some ACCOUNT of the HISTORY, SYMPTOMS, and CURE of this Fatal Disease, in an Epistle addressed to RICHARD HEBER, THE RARE FIRST EDITION, iv + 88 pages, 1809—together in one vol, thin 8vo., old half calf, 1809* £2/10/-
- 216 **HALKETT** (SAMUEL) and **LAING** (REV. JOHN) *A DICTIONARY of the ANONYMOUS and PSEUDONYMOUS LITERATURE of GREAT BRITAIN, including the Works of FOREIGNERS, written in or translated into the ENGLISH LANGUAGE, ORIGINAL EDITION, 4 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), Edinburgh, 1882-88* £2/10/-
- 217 **HISTORICAL CATALOGUE** of the PRINTED EDITIONS of HOLY SCRIPTURE in the Library of the BRITISH and FOREIGN BIBLE SOCIETY, compiled by T. H. DARLOW and H. F. MOULE, 2 vols in 4, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1903-11 £5/10/-
The most exhaustive catalogue of printed bibles and prayer books ever published. It contains 9,848 entries, with collations, printers, publishers, dates, and other useful bibliographical detail; together with a copious index.
- 218 **HODGKIN** (JOHN ELIOT) *RARIORA: being Notes of some of the PRINTED BOOKS, MANUSCRIPTS, HISTORICAL DOCUMENTS, MEDALS, ENGRAVINGS, POTTERY, &c., collected (1858-1900) by, with 65 plates of facsimiles, 3 vols, 4to., cloth, t.e.g. [1902]* £2/10/-
- 219 **LONDON LIBRARY CATALOGUE** (THE), ST. JAMES'S SQUARE, LONDON, arranged as far as possible under Authors, LAST AND BEST EDITION [containing upwards of 250,000 Entries of ENGLISH and FOREIGN BOOKS, both Ancient and Modern], compiled and edited by C. T. H. WRIGHT, LL.D., with the Assistance of C. J. PURNELL, M.A., 2 vols, 4to., buckram, 1913-14 £4/4/-
- 220 ——— *SUPPLEMENT I. (1914 and 1915), 4to., cloth, 1915* 7/-
- 221 ——— *SUBJECT INDEX of the LONDON LIBRARY, by C. T. HAGBERG WRIGHT, with Appendix and Synopsis of Headings, thick 4to., buckram, 1909* 18/-
- 222 **LOWNDES** (WM. T.) *The BIBLIOGRAPHER'S MANUAL of ENGLISH LITERATURE, containing an Account of Rare, Curious and Useful Books published in or relating to Great Britain and Ireland, from the Invention of Printing, with Bibliographical Notices, Collations, &c., Complete with the APPENDIX of PUBLICATIONS of LEARNED SOCIETIES, 4 vols in the orig. 11 parts as issued, post 8vo., cloth, 1857-64* £2/2/-
A good working set. Contents marked in ink on back of each volume, binding soiled.
- 223 [**POOLE** (REV. EDWARD RICHARD)] *The CLASSICAL COLLECTOR'S VADE MECUM: being an INTRODUCTION to the KNOWLEDGE of the BEST EDITIONS of the GREEK and ROMAN CLASSICS, fcap. 8vo., orig. boards, uncut, 1822* 6/-
- 224 **PUTNAM** (GEO. HAVEN) *BOOKS and their MAKERS during the MIDDLE AGES: a Study of the Conditions of the Production and Distribution of Literature, from the FALL of the ROMAN EMPIRE to the CLOSE of the SEVENTEENTH CENTURY (476 to 1709), 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1898-97* £2/10/-
Vol. 1 is second edition.
- 225 **ROBERTS** (W.) *The BOOK-HUNTER in LONDON: Historical and other Studies of Collectors and Collecting, with numerous illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1895* 8/-
- 226 **SAWYER** (CHARLES J.) and **DARTON** (F. J. HARVEY) *ENGLISH BOOKS, 1475 to 1900: a Sign-post for Collectors, with 100 facsimile and other illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1927* £1/8/-
Vol. 1, Caxton to Johnson; Vol. 2, Gray to Kipling. "English Books" will appeal to the uninitiated as well as to the Collector. It points out what is sought for and why, and it shows the romantic as well as the prosaic side of book-collecting.
- 227 **SMITH** (ADAM) *CATALOGUE of the LIBRARY of, SECOND EDITION, prepared for the Royal Economic Society by JAMES BONAR, with an Introduction and Appendices, portrait, facsimile letter, &c., 8vo., buckram, 1932* (pub. £1/1/- net) 12/-
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**—*vide* BYRON (Lord), DICKENS (CHARLES), post.

BIG GAME HUNTING.

- 228 **BAILLIE-GROHMAN** (W. A.) *FIFTEEN YEARS' SPORT and LIFE in the HUNTING GROUNDS of WESTERN AMERICA and BRITISH COLUMBIA, with a Chapter by MRS. BAILLIE-GROHMAN, SECOND EDITION, with 3 maps and 77 photographs of big game, &c., with table of measurements and notes, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1907* 16/-

Big Game Hunting—continued

- 229 **BUXTON** (EDWARD NORTH) **SHORT STALKS ; or Hunting Camps : North, South, East and West, BOTH SERIES, with numerous illustrs., 2 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, 1893-98, SCARCE** £1/15/-

The first series is second edition.

- 230 **COOPER** (REGINALD DAVEY) **HUNTING and HUNTED in the BELGIAN CONGO, edited by R. KEITH JOHNSTON, with portrait, map and illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1914** 7/-
- 231 **DEMIDOFF** (E., Prince San Donato) **AFTER WILD SHEEP in the ALTAI and MONGOLIA, with map and 82 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1900** 18/-
- 232 **DEMIDOFF** (E., Prince San Donato) **A SHOOTING TRIP to KAMCHATKA, with 2 maps, 5 photogravures and 113 other illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1904** 18/-
- 233 **HARRIS** (CAPT. W. CORNWALLIS) **PORTRAITS of the GAME and WILD ANIMALS of SOUTHERN AFRICA, delineated from Life in their Native Haunts, during a HUNTING EXPEDITION from the Cape Colony as far as the Tropic of Capricorn, in 1836-37, with Sketches of the Field Sports, with vignette title, 30 LARGE AND FINELY COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS from the original drawings by the Author, and other illustrations in the text, roy. folio, half red morocco gilt, emblematically tooled back, g.e., 1840** £10/-/-
Some part of the text a little spotted, otherwise a good copy of the original and best edition.
- 234 **NIEDIECK** (PAUL) **With RIFLE in FIVE CONTINENTS, translated from the German, with 32 full-page illustrations from photographs, and 174 illustrations in the text, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1908** 15/-
- 235 **PEEL** (C. V. A.) **SOMALILAND : being an Account of Two EXPEDITIONS into the FAR INTERIOR ; together with a Complete List of every Animal and Bird known to Inhabit that Country, and a List of the Reptiles collected by the Author, map and 45 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1900** 12/-
- 236 **SELOUS** (F. C.) **RECENT HUNTING TRIPS in BRITISH NORTH AMERICA, with 65 illustrations from photographs by the Author and others, 8vo., cloth, 1907** 12/-
From the library of Lady Mount-Stephen, with an inscription written on title.
- 237 **VON HOHNEL** (LIEUT. LUDWIG) **DISCOVERY of LAKES RUDOLF and STEFANIE. A Narrative of COUNT SAMUEL TELEKI'S EXPLORING and HUNTING EXPEDITION in EASTERN EQUATORIAL AFRICA in 1887 and 1888, translated by NANCY BELL [N. D'ANVERS], with 5 coloured maps and 179 original illustrations, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1894** 16/-
- 238 **WARD** (ROWLAND) **RECORDS of BIG GAME, with their Distribution, Characteristics, Dimensions, Weights, and Horn and Tusk Measurements, FIFTH EDITION, portrait and numerous illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1907** 10/6

- 239 **BILLIARDS.**—MINGAUD (MONS.) **The NOBLE GAME of BILLIARDS ; wherein are exhibited Extraordinary and Surprising Strokes which have excited the Admiration of most of the Sovereigns of Europe, translated and published by JOHN THURSTON, folding front. (repaired at folds) of Thurston's Billiard Hall, with game in progress, explanatory plate, "Bille Synoptique," 40 full-page diagrams, and Thurston's trade card, sm. folio, orig. half roan, 1830** £1/-/-
- 240 **BLATCHFORD** (ROBERT, "Nunquam") **MERRIE ENGLAND, dedicated to A. M. THOMPSON ("Dangle"), FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., cloth, 1894** 15/-
- 241 **"BLOWARD."**—JACK TENCH : **or the MIDSHIPMAN turned IDLER, with vignette title (dated 1842), 17 plates signed PERCH, and numerous woodcuts, 8vo., half calf gilt, uncut, t.e.g., W. Brittain, 1841** 15/-
- 242 **BOCCACCIO** (GIOVANNI) : **a BIOGRAPHICAL STUDY, by EDWARD HUTTON, 51 illustrations, including facsimiles of title-pages, &c., and portraits, thick 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1910** 18/-
- 243 **BOOKPLATES.**—**The BOOKPLATES of LUDVIG SANDÖE IPSSEN, with Foreword by WINIFRED PORTER TRUESDELL, portrait and 32 reproductions, 8vo., half parchment, Troutdale Press, Boston, Mass., 1904** 8/-
- 244 — : **BOOKPLATES [DESIGNED] by FREDERICK GARRISON HALL, with a Short Text by R. CLIPSTON STURGIS, JR., with 25 illustrations, 8vo., orig. half parchment, Troutdale Press, Boston, 1905** 8/-
- 245 **BORNEO.**—BOCK (CARL) **The HEAD-HUNTERS of BORNEO : a Narrative of Travel up the Mahakkam and down the Barito ; also Journeyings in Sumatra, with 30 coloured plates, map, and other illustrations, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1882** £1/15/-
- 246 — : **BROOKE (RAJA SIR JAMES) : the RAJA of SARAWAK. An Account of SIR JAMES BROOKE, given chiefly through Letters and Journals, by GERTRUDE L. JACOB, with portrait and maps, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1876** 8/-

- 247 **BORNEO**.—BROOKE (SIR JAMES, *Rajah of Sarawak*) PRIVATE LETTERS, narrating the Events of his Life, from 1838 to the Present Time [Sept., 1853], edited by JOHN C. TEMPLAR, 3 vols, post 8vo., half calf, 1853 10/-
- 248 **BOXING**.—HENNING (FRED., "TOURIST") FIGHTS for the CHAMPIONSHIP: the MEN and their TIMES [with an Index of the Fights in Chronological Order, from 1727 to 1889], with numerous portraits and other illustrs. from old prints [reprinted from the "LICENSED VICTUALLER'S GAZETTE"], 2 vols, 8vo., cloth [ca. 1902] 15/-
- 249 **BOXING**.—MILES (HENRY DOWNES) PUGILISTICA: the HISTORY of BRITISH BOXING . . . a Complete History of the Ring, from FIG and BROUGHTON, 1719-40, to the Last Championship Battle between KING and HEENAN, in December, 1863, with 100 portraits and illustrations, 3 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, Edinburgh, 1906 £2/10/-
- 249* ——— ANOTHER COPY, 3 vols (lower corners of covers slightly damp-soiled), 1906 £2/-/-
- 250 **BOYLE** (HON. ROBERT) "OCCASIONAL REFLECTIONS," with a Preface [containing Memoirs of the Author] by JOHN WEYLAND, JUNR., portrait, fcap. 8vo., half morocco, 1808 7/-

BOTANY, GARDENING AND HORTICULTURE.

- 251 **CURTIS** (WILLIAM) FLORA LONDINENSIS, or Plates and Descriptions of such Plants as Grow Wild in the Environs of London, with their Places of Growth and Times of Flowering, their several Names according to Linnæus and other Authors, with a Particular Description of each Plant in Latin and English, with 432 finely coloured plates, 2 vols in 6 parts, folio, shabby half calf, uncut (covers detached), 1777-98 £5/5/-
- 252 **FARRER** (REGINALD) The ENGLISH ROCK GARDEN, with 182 plates, SECOND IMPRESSION, 2 vols, stout 8vo., cloth, 1922 (pub. £3/3/- net) £2/5/-
- 253 **FITZGERALD** (R. D.) AUSTRALIAN ORCHIDS, Vol. I. only: comprising Parts 1 to 7, with 66 plates (40 of them in colour), folio, wrappers, Sydney, N.S. W., 1877-82 £1/5/-
The plates in the first 3 parts are uncoloured. Last 3 plates in Part 2 are damaged by a nail.
- 254 **FRUITS AND FLOWERS OF THE ISLE OF BOURBON**.—A Collection of Fifty-one LARGE ORIGINAL HAND-COLOURED DRAWINGS, beautifully executed by MRS. ALFRED WESLEY during 1840-46, MS. Descriptions on each drawing, mounted on sheets, in a roy. folio vol, half morocco, lettered on side, 1840 46 £8/8/-
Note on fly-leaf says: "Alfd. Wesley. Drawn by my dear wife while residing in the Isle of Bourbon, 1840-46.—N.B. I believe the whole are of the natural size—Alfd. W., 1878."
- 255 **HOGG** (ROBERT) The FRUIT MANUAL: a GUIDE to the FRUITS and FRUIT TREES of GREAT BRITAIN, FIFTH and BEST EDITION, thick 8vo., cloth, 1884 £1/5/-
- 256 **HOOKE** (JOSEPH DALTON) The RHODODENDRONS of SIKKIM-HIMALAYA: being an Account, Botanical and Geographical, of the Rhododendrons recently discovered in the Mountains of Eastern Himalaya, edited by SIR W. J. HOOKE [Part I. only], with 10 large and very beautifully coloured plates (some tears in the margins), roy. folio, shabby half roan, 1849 £1/-/-
- 257 **LAMBERT** (AYLMER B.) A DESCRIPTION of the GENUS PINUS, with Directions relative to the Cultivation and Remarks on the Uses of the several Species: also Descriptions of many other New Species of the Family of Coniferæ, with 93 LARGE and BEAUTIFUL COLOURED PLATES, roy. folio, TEXT; roy. 8vo., uniform half morocco, Bohn, 1842 £7/-/-
- 258 **LINDLEY** (JOHN) POMOLOGIA BRITANNICA; or Figures and Descriptions of the most Important Varieties of Fruit Cultivated in Great Britain, with 152 beautifully coloured plates, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. citron morocco, gilt tooled sides and backs, g.e., fine copy, 1841 £5/10/-
- 259 **MILLAIS** (J. G.) RHODODENDRONS and the various HYBRIDS. SECOND SERIES, with 17 COLOURED PLATES by MISS BEATRICE PARSONS, MISS WINIFRED WALKER and MISS LILIAN SNELLING; 14 collotype plates; and numerous illustrations from photographs, folio, cloth, as new, 1924 (pub. £10/10/- net) £3/3/-
- 260 **NESTLE** (H.) ROSENGARTEN [Geschichte, Geographie und Poesie der Rosen], containing 32 LARGE and BEAUTIFUL COLOURED LITHOGRAPHS of ROSES (2 of rose-gardens), with Descriptions in German, 4 parts (lacking title to Part 4), 4to., cloth, E. SCHWEIZERBARTSCHE, Verlagshandlung, Stuttgart, 1866-69 £1/15/-
- 261 **SOWERBY** (JOHN E.) BRITISH WILD FLOWERS. Described, with an Introduction and a Key to the Natural Orders, by C. PIERPONT JOHNSON. Re-issue, with a Supplement, containing 180 Figures of lately Discovered Flowering Plants, by J. W. SALTER, &c., 90 coloured plates, containing 1780 figures, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1876 £2/2/-

- 262 **BRAND** (JOHN) POPULAR ANTIQUITIES of GREAT BRITAIN: comprising Notices of the MOVEABLE and IMMOVEABLE FEASTS, CUSTOMS, SUPERSTITIONS and AMUSEMENTS, Past and Present, edited from the Materials collected by JOHN BRAND, with very Large Corrections and Additions by W. CAREW HAZLITT, and a New and Copious Index, 3 vols, large 8vo., cloth, 1870 £1/5/-
Only 300 copies printed.
- 263 **BRATHWAITE** (RICHARD) NATURES EMBASSIE: Divine and Morall Satyres; Shepheards Tales, both Parts; Omphale; Odes, or Philomel's Tears, &c.; reprint of the Edition of 1621, post 8vo., cloth, *Boston, Lincolnshire*, 1877 5/-
One of 400 numbered copies.
- 264 ——— A STRAPPADO for the DUEL [a reprint of the Edition of 1651], with an Introduction by the REV. J. W. ERSWORTH, post 8vo., cloth, *Boston, Lincolnshire*, 1878 5/-
One of 300 numbered copies.
- 265 **BREVIARY**.—BUTE (John, *Marquess of*) The ROMAN BREVIARY: reformed by Order of the Holy Œcumenical Council of Trent; published by Order of Pope St. Pius V.; and revised by Clement VIII. and Urban VIII.; together with the Offices since granted, translated from the Latin by the Marquess of Bute, ORIGINAL EDITION, Vols. 1 and 2 (all published), 2 vols, cr. 8vo., half divinity calf (rubbed), 1879 £1/5/-
- 266 **BROUGH** (ROBERT B.) SONGS of the GOVERNING CLASSES, and other Lyrics; written in a Seasonable Spirit of "Vulgar Declamation," FIRST EDITION, 12mo., finely bound in brown levant morocco extra, gilt back, t.e.g., by Riviere, *the orig. boards mounted and preserved*, 1855 £1/1/-
- 267 **BROUGHAM** (Henry, *Lord*) SPEECHES upon QUESTIONS relating to PUBLIC RIGHTS, DUTIES and INTERESTS, with Historical Introductions and a Critical DISSERTATION upon the ELOQUENCE of the ANCIENTS, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Edinburgh*, 1838 15/-
- 268 **BROWNE** (SIR THOMAS) WORKS, including LIFE and CORRESPONDENCE, edited by SIMON WILKIN, *portrait, plates and pedigrees*, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, *clean copy*, *Pickering*, 1836-35 £2/2/-
- 269 **BROWNING** (ROBERT) FERISHTAH'S FANCIES, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1884 6/-
- 270 ——— JOCOSERIA, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1883 6/-
Small monogram embossed on title, and date in ink in small figures written at foot, 10/3/83.
- 271 ——— PARLEYINGS with CERTAIN PEOPLE of IMPORTANCE in their DAY . . . introduced by A Dialogue between Apollo and the Fates; concluded by another between John Fust and his Friends, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1887 8/-
- 272 **BRYDGES** (SIR EGERTON): JOANNIS PIERII VALERIANI BELLUNENSIS, De Litteratorum Infelicitate, libri duo. Editio Nova, curante DOM. EGERTON BRYDGES [from the edition published at Venice, 1620], 8vo., orig. half roan, *Genevæ, Typis Gul. Fick*, 1821 £2/2/-
Only 87 copies printed. This copy has name of Mary Brydges stamped in gilt on front cover.
- 273 ——— AUTOBIOGRAPHY, TIMES, OPINIONS, and CONTEMPORARIES, FIRST EDITION, *with 2 portraits* (spotted), 2 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, 1834 £1/1/-
——— *Vide* PEERAGE: COLLINS, post.
- 274 **BUDDHISM**.—WADDELL (L. AUSTINE) The BUDDHISM of TIBET, or LAMAISM, with its MYSTIC CULTS, SYMBOLISM, and MYTHOLOGY, and in its relation to INDIAN BUDDHISM [with a Bibliography of Books bearing on Lamaism], 6 *plates and numerous full-page and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, VERY SCARCE, 1895 £9/9/-
Name in ink on verso of front. and a pin-head worm-hole in the margins of some leaves at end, but a very fair copy.
The special characteristics of this book are its detailed accounts of the external facts and curious symbolism of Buddhism, and its analyses of the internal movements leading to Lamaism and its sects and cults. It is the most comprehensive work on the subject in the English language.
- 275 **BULLEN** (A. H., *Editor*) LYRICS from the SONG-BOOKS of the ELIZABETHAN AGE, LARGE PAPER EDITION, *beautifully printed*, 8vo., original half roan (binding rubbed), *Nimmo*, 1887 15/-
One of 250 numbered copies.
- 276 ——— MUSA PROTERVA: Love-Poems of the Restoration, ORIGINAL EDITION, 8vo., half calf (binding worn), t.e.g., *uncut*, *Privately printed*, 1889 15/-
This edition is limited to 780 numbered copies, printed on handmade paper.
- 277 **BURKE** (ULRICK RALPH) SPANISH SALT: a Collection of all the Proverbs which are to be found in DON QUIXOTE, with a Literal English Translation, Notes and an Introduction, post 8vo., cloth, *uncut*, *Pickering*, 1877 8/-
One of 250 copies.

- 278 **BURKE** (RT. HON. EDMUND) WORKS, FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, 4 vols, 4to., contemp. calf (joints of one vol cracked), *Printed for J. Dodsley, 1792; F. and C. Rivington, 1802* £1/15/-
This is the first collected edition. The first 3 volumes were published with the Author's approval, in his lifetime. It was continued with the posthumous works and completed in eight vols in 1827.
- 279 **BURNS** (ROBERT) POEMS chiefly in the SCOTTISH DIALECT, NEW EDITION, which includes all the Poems and Songs in that printed at Edinr. in 1787, under the Author's own Inspections: also his Life and an Appendix, containing his other Select Pieces, *medallion portrait on titles and woodcut tail-pieces*, 2 vols in one, 12mo., half morocco gilt, *Bewick upon Tweed, printed by H. Richardson and sold by David Forbes, Edinr. [1801]* £1/10/-
This copy corresponds with the edition described in M'Kie's Bibliography of Burns as that of 1801.
There is no mention, however, of the woodcuts, or of the fact that the paper bears water-mark date 1795 in the early quires, and 1801 in the later ones.
- 280 ——— POEMS and SONGS. THE KILMARNOCK COMPLETE EDITION: comprising POEMS, chiefly in the SCOTTISH DIALECT: Reprint of the RARE FIRST EDITION, *Kilmarnock, 1786*; POEMS as they appeared in the EARLY EDINBURGH EDITIONS, *with portrait*; POSTHUMOUS POEMS; SONGS, chiefly in the SCOTTISH DIALECT; 4 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, *Kilmarnock: printed by James M Kie, 1867-69* £2/10/-
An important set, giving his works entirely in the original form. Limited edition of 600 sets.
- 281 ———: CRITIQUE (A) on the POEMS of ROBERT BURNS, *with portrait and 23 engravings by T. CLERK [engraved for Morison's edition of Burns]*, 8vo., modern half morocco, smooth top, *other edges uncut, Edinburgh: Bell and Bradfute, 1812* 10/-
Plates foxed and a few of the margins repaired.
- 282 **BURY** (RICHARD de, Bishop of Durham) The PHILOBIBLON, edited from the Best Manuscripts and translated into English, with an Introduction and Notes, by ANDREW FLEMING WEST, BEST EDITION, the Latin Text and English Translation, 3 vols, sq. 8vo., orig. vellum, *Privately printed for the Grolier Society, New York, 1889* £3/3/-
This edition was limited to 297 copies.
The Philobiblon is the first book by an English writer concerning the love for, and collecting of books.
- 283 **BYRON** (GEORGE GORDON NOEL, Lord) POETICAL WORKS, LARGE TYPE LIBRARY EDITION, *portrait*, 6 vols, 8vo., red morocco extra, full gilt backs, tooled sides, g.e., *fine set, 1855* £6/6/-
- 284 ——— WORKS, EARLY COLLECTED EDITION: comprising CHILDE HAROLD'S PILGRIMAGE, SEVENTH EDITION, 1814; The GIAOUR. NINTH EDITION, 1814; The BRIDE of ABYDOS, SIXTH EDITION, 1814; The CORSAIR, THIRD EDITION, 1814; LARA, FIFTH EDITION, 1815; ODE to NAPOLEON BUONAPARTE, FIRST EDITION, 1814; HEBREW MELODIES, FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, 1815; 7 poems in all, *each with the half-titles*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., the general titles dated 1815 £1/5/-
- 285 ——— DON JUAN. An Exact Copy from the Quarto Edition [Cantos I. and II., AN EARLY PIRATED EDITION], 8vo., boards (no back strip), *Published by J. Onwhyn . . . 1819* 10/-
- 286 ——— MARINO FALERIO, DOGE of VENICE: an HISTORICAL TRAGEDY, in Five Acts, with Notes; the PROPHECY of DANTE: a POEM; FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemporary red straight-grained morocco extra, g.e., *pretty copy, 1821* £1/5/-
First issue, but without the leaf of adverts at end.
- 287 ——— ANOTHER COPY, SECOND ISSUE (without advert. leaf), 1821; MAZEPPA: a Poem, FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE (wanting the half-title and leaf of advertisements), 1819; BEPPO: a VENETIAN STORY, FIRST EDITION (wanting the half-title and leaves of advertisements), 1818; bound together in one vol, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, 1818-21 12/-
- 288 ——— SARDANAPALUS: a Tragedy; The Two FOSCARI: a Tragedy; CAIN: a Mystery; FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, sprinkled edges, 1821 12/-
- 289 ———: A SELECTION from the WORKS of LORD BYRON, edited and prefaced by ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE, FIRST ISSUE OF THIS EDITION [Moxon's Miniature Poets], *portrait*, post 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, 1866 6/-
- 290 ———: [WATKINS (JOHN)] MEMOIRS of the LIFE and WRITINGS of the RIGHT HONOURABLE LORD BYRON, with Anecdotes of some of his Contemporaries, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 8vo., cloth (covers damp-stained), *uncut, 1822* 10/-
- 291 ———: WISE (THOMAS JAMES) A BIBLIOGRAPHY of the WRITINGS, in VERSE and PROSE, with LETTERS illustrating his LIFE and WORK, and particularly his Attitude towards KEATS, *portrait*, 2 vols, 4to., buckram, *uncut, t.e.g., Printed for private circulation only, 1932* £5/10/-

- 292 **CALAMY** (EDMUND, D.D.) *The NONCONFORMISTS MEMORIAL*; being an Account of the Lives, Sufferings and Printed Works of the Two Thousand Ministers ejected from the Church of England, chiefly by the Act of Uniformity, Aug. 24th, 1666 . . . abridged, corrected, &c., with many Additional Lives by SAMUEL PALMER, SECOND EDITION, with numerous engraved portraits, 3 vols, 8vo., old calf (joints cracked), 1802-03 12/6
- 293 **CALDECOTT** (RANDOLPH):—TENNYSON (HALLAM) JACK and the BEAN-STALK: English Hexameters, illustrated by RANDOLPH CALDECOTT, FIRST EDITION, sq. 8vo., polished buff calf extra, g.e., by Riviere (the orig. cloth front cover and spine mounted at end), *fine copy*, 1886 £1/1/-
- 294 **CAMOUFLAGE**.—THAYER (GERALD H.) CONCEALING-COLORATION in the ANIMAL KINGDOM: an Exposition of the Laws of Disguise through Color and Pattern, being a Summary of ABBOTT H. THAYER'S DISCLOSURES, with an INTRODUCTORY ESSAY by A. H. THAYER, NEW EDITION, with a NEW PREFACE, 16 plates in colour and 140 black-and-white figures (photographs from nature, &c., and diagrams), 4to., cloth, New York, 1918 £2/10/-
- 295 **CAMPANOLOGY**.—COCKS (ALFRED H.) *The CHURCH BELLS of BUCKINGHAMSHIRE*: their Inscriptions, Founders, Uses and Traditions, &c., with front., 33 plates and other illustrations in the text, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, 1897 12/-
One of 350 copies.
- 296 **CANON LAW**.—MYLNE (REV. R. S.) *The CANON LAW*, with a Preface by J. MAITLAND THOMSON, 2 illustrations from an early MS., 4to., cloth, 1912 8/-
- 297 **CARLETON** (WILLIAM) *TRAITS and STORIES of the IRISH PEASANTRY*, FOURTH [FIRST LONDON] EDITION, with an Introduction and Explanatory Notes, portrait and numerous illustrs. by HARVEY, GILBERT, "PHIZ," FRANKLIN, MACMANUS, &c., 2 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, uncut, clean copy, Routledge, 1854 18/-
- 298 **CARLYLE** (THOMAS) *CHARTISM*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut, *fine copy*, 1840 £1/1/-
- 299 ——— *INAUGURAL ADDRESS at EDINBURGH*, April 2, 1866; on being installed as Rector of the University there [Authorized Report], FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. wrappers (a little foxed), 1866 12/-
- 300 ——— *SARTOR RESARTUS*; the Life and Opinions of HERR TEUFELSDRÖCKH, in Three Books, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. boards, uncut, 1838 £2/5/-
Name on title, section loose in sewing and most of back strip and part of label missing.
- 301 **CARROLL** (LEWIS, i.e., CHARLES LUTWIDGE DODGSON) *La CHASSE au SNARK*, une Agonie en Huit Crises, traduit pour la première fois en français par [LOUIS] ARAGON, sm. folio, orig. red boards, The Hours Press, Chapelle-Réinville-Eure, 1929 10/-
One of 350 numbered copies, signed by the translator.
- 302 **CATHERINE II. OF RUSSIA**.—WALISZEWSKI (K.) *The STORY of a THRONE* (CATHERINE II. of RUSSIA), translated from the French, FIRST EDITION, portrait, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1895 12/-
- 303 **CATULLUS AND TIBULLUS**. *The POEMS of, and the Vigil of Venus*: a Literal Prose Translation, with Notes, by WALTER K. KELLY, with the Metrical Versions of Lamb and Grainger, front., cr. 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., nice copy, 1854 15/-
Issued in Bohn's Classical Library, but withdrawn on account of its erotic character.
- 304 **CEYLON CALENDAR** (The) for the year 1823 [with Notices of Civil and Military Servants, Magistracy, Customs Houses, the Treasury, &c.], 8vo. (joints cracked and back strip broken), Colombo, 1823 £1/10/-
- 305 **CEYLON**.—KNOX (ROBERT) *An HISTORICAL RELATION of CEYLON*; together with somewhat concerning Severall Remarkable Passages of my Life that hath hapned since my Deliverance out of my Captivity, edited from the Edition of 1681, with a Preface by JAMES RYAN, with portrait, map and 21 illustrations (mostly facsimiles of the originals), 8vo., cloth, Glasgow, 1911 12/-
- 306 **CHAP BOOKS**.—OLDE FFRENDES wyth NEWWE FACES, adorn'd with Sutable Sculptures: a Collection of Reprints of 9 Old Chap-books, with quaint woodcuts in colour [by JOSEPH CRAWHALL], 4to., orig. boards, uncut, Field and Tuer, 1883-84 £1/1/-
- 307 **CHAP BOOKS**.—OLDE TAYLES NEWLYE RELAYTED, Enryched with all ye Ancyente Embellyshmentes: a Collection of Reprints of 12 Old Chap-books, reproduced with quaint woodcut illustrations [by JOSEPH CRAWHALL], 4to., cloth, Field and Tuer, Leadenhall Press [1883] 16/-
- 308 **CHAUCEER** (GEOFFREY).—SPURGEON (CAROLINE F. E.) *FIVE HUNDRED YEARS of CHAUCEER CRITICISM and ALLUSION, 1357-1900*, with Introduction, Notes, Appendices and General Index, and 24 colotype illustrations, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., buckram, uncut, Cambridge University Press, 1925 £2/2/-

- 309 **CHEKE** (SIR JOHN, *Kt.*) *LIFE* . . . wherein many Remarkable Points of History relating to the State of Learning and Religion in the Times of KING HENRY VIII., KING EDWARD VI. and QUEEN MARY I. are brought to Light. To which is added a Treatise of Superstition, edited by JOHN STRYPE, NEW EDITION, CORRECTED, *portrait*, 8vo., vellum, *Oxford*, 1821 6/-
- 310 **CHESS**.—LEWIS (W.) A SERIES of PROGRESSIVE LESSONS on the GAME of CHESS, containing Numerous General Rules and Remarks: also the most Approved Method of beginning the Game, exemplified in Five Openings, with Reasons for every Move, 8vo., old half calf (broken), 1831 6/-
- 311 **CHINA**.—BERTIN (M.) CHINA: its COSTUME, ARTS, MANUFACTURES, &c., edited principally from the Originals in the Cabinet of M. BERTIN, with Observations, Explanatory, Historical, and Literary, by [J. B.] BRETON, FIRST EDITION, with 80 COLOURED PLATES exhibiting the costume of the inhabitants, their occupations, &c., 4 vols, post 8vo., boards, plain cloth backs, *uncut*, 1812 £1/15/-
Inscription in ink on the half-title of Vol. 1, but a nice clean copy.
- 312 **CHINA**.—FORTUNE (ROBERT) A JOURNEY to the TEA COUNTRIES of CHINA; including Sung-Lo and the Bohea Hills; with a Short Notice of the East India Company's Tea Plantations in the Himalaya Mountains, with engraved title, map, 2 plates and 13 woodcuts, 8vo., cloth, 1852 7/-
- 313 **CIRCUS, EXHIBITIONS, AND OTHER ENTERTAINING PERFORMANCES**:—An Interesting Collection: comprising several relating to TIGHT ROPE WALKERS and DANCERS; CLOWNS; TUMBLERS; VAULTING and EQUILIBRES; including 22 Posters and other Broad-sides, Large Lithograph of Monsieur Gouffe (the celebrated Man-Monkey), Contemporary News Cuttings, and Excerpts from other Sources, mounted on 15 sheets, 1823-37—POSTURING and GYMNASTIC FEATS: comprising 5 Illustrated Posters relating to Messrs. Wells, Ryan, Edwin and Hengler, and their Companies of Performers at Drury Lane, Cooke's, and the New Circus in London; and 8 Printed Copies of Advertisements of Earlier Posture Masters, mounted on 5 sheets, 1829-31, &c.—PERSONS REMARKABLE for their STRENGTH: comprising 5 Theatre Bills; 3 Reprints of Contemporary Advertisements; 5 Large Illustrations of Feats of Strength, exhibited by Senor Louis Valli, Spanish Hercules, from Asley's Royal Amphitheatre; a Pen-and-Ink Drawing of Mons. Fleure performing at the Surrey Zoological Gardens; and some Contemporary News Cuttings, mounted on 13 sheets, 1818-36, &c.—THE BAYADERES, or DANCING GIRLS of INDIA: comprising One Large Illustrated Poster of a Performance at the Egyptian Hall, Piccadilly; 2 other Posters and 2 Descriptive Handbooks of the Theatre Royal, Adelphi; 3 Lithographs, one in colour, of Dancers; and some Contemporary News Cuttings, mounted on 6 sheets, 1838—HERVEY LEACH, the CELEBRATED DWARF PERFORMER, better known as Signor Herio Nano: a Large Illustrated Poster, depicting him in the Character of "Undine in the Spirit of the Waters," at the Coburg Theatre; a Lithograph of his Act as the Gnome Fly; Poster of his Performance at the Theatre Royal, Adelphi; a Signed Autograph Statement of his Birth at Rochester, New York, on Feb. 28th, 1801; some News Cuttings and a Short MS. Biography, signed G. S., mounted on 4 sheets, 1829-38—MUSICAL EXHIBITIONS: comprising a Large Illustrated Poster (torn and frayed at the folds) of the "Extraordinary Spectacle performed by the Celebrated Scapiglione," in Vocal and Dramatic Parts, at the Sans Souci Theatre, Leicester Square; a Smaller Poster of the same; Lithograph Portrait, "L'homme Scupiglione"; Two Handbills of other Musican Events; and some News Cuttings; mounted on 7 sheets, 1822-40—THE TALKING CANARY-BIRD: 2 Printed Advertisements of the Exhibition at the Cosmorama, Regent Street; and some News Cuttings relating to the Talking Canary; mounted on 2 sheets, 1839, &c.—WAPITI, and other DEER: comprising an Engraving of "The Lapland Family," at Bullock's Museum; Poster of an Exhibition of Live Peruvian Animals; and a few News Cuttings; mounted on 2 sheets, 1822-23—together 54 sheets, 4to, 1818-40, &c. £10/-
- 314 **CIVIL WAR**.—A BRIEF JOURNAL of the SIEGE against LATHAM HOUSE, 1643, transcribed from a MS. in the hands of E. R., ESQ., of HUTTON. This Manuscript is in the British Museum, said to be written by one HALSALL, sm. 4to., half red morocco, by Zaehnsdorf [1900] 10/-
"This type-written transcript of 'The Siege of Latham' was made November, 1900." MS. inscription on fly-leaf.
- 315 **CLARENDON** (EDWARD HYDE, *Earl of*) *LIFE*, in which is included a CONTINUATION of his HISTORY of the GRAND REBELLION, written by Himself, now for the first time carefully printed from the Original MS. preserved in the Bodleian Library, NEW EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Oxford*: 1857 £1/-
- 316 **CLIFFORD** (WILLIAM KINGDON, *F.R.S.*) LECTURES and ESSAYS [ETHICAL, MATHEMATICAL, SCIENTIFIC, &c.], edited by LESLIE STEPHEN and FREDERICK POLLOCK, with an Introduction by F. POLLOCK, FIRST AND BEST EDITION, with 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1879 10/-

- 317 **CLASSICS**.—AUCTORES LATINI in usum DELPHINI, cum NOTIS VARIORUM, variis Lectionibus, CONSPECTU CODICUM et EDITIONUM, et INDICIBUS LOCUPLETISSIMUS accurate recensiti, cura et impensis A. J. Valpy, COMPLETE SET, with BROTIER'S SUPPLEMENT to TACITUS, 160 vols, roy. 8vo., well bound in vellum gilt, m.e., contents lettered, a fine set, in excellent condition, 1819-30 £35/-

This is the most complete edition of the Latin classics ever published. The best text is given, and the Ordo and Indices are made to correspond with the text.

CONTENTS.

Apuleius	Dictys et Dares	Ovidius	Sallustius
Aulus Gellius	Eutropius	Panegy. Vett.	Statius
Aurel. Victor	Florus	Phædrus	Suetonius
Ausonius	Horatius	Plautus	Tacitus
Boethius	Justinus	Plinius, sen.	Terentius
Cæsar	Juvenal	Pomp. Festus	Tibullus
Catullus	Livius	Propertius	Val. Maximus
Cicero	Lucretius	Prudentius	Vel. Paterculus
Claudian	Manilius	Q. Curtius	Virgilius
Corn. Nepos	Martial		

- 318 **CLASSICS (BRITISH)**, beautifully printed by C. WHITTINGHAM, with vignette titles and numerous fine engravings after drawings by W. M. CRAIG, THOMAS STOTHARD, HENRY SINGLETON, HENRY THOMSON, HENRY TRESHAM, P. J. DE LOUTHERBOURG, HENRY FUSELI, RICHARD WESTALL, JOHN OPIE, &c., 17 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. blue straight-grained morocco gilt, g.e., fine set, in exceptionally clean condition, John Sharpe, 1803-05 £10/10/-
CONTENTS:—Tatler, 4 vols; Spectator, 8 vols; Guardian, 2 vols; Drake's Essays, with numerous portraits, 3 vols.

- 319 **COACHING**.—CARNEGIE (ANDREW) AN AMERICAN FOUR-IN-HAND in BRITAIN, front., 8vo., cloth [1883] 7/-

- 320 **COACHING**.—CORBETT (EDWARD) AN OLD COACHMAN'S CHATTER, with some REMARKS on DRIVING, by a Semi-Professional, SECOND EDITION, with 8 full-page illustrations on stone by JOHN STURGESS, 8vo., cloth, 1891 12/6

- 321 **COACHING**.—HARRIS (STANLEY) OLD COACHING DAYS, FIRST EDITION, illustrated by JOHN STURGESS, 12 lithographs, 8vo., cloth, 1882 15/-

- 322 **COBBETT (WILLIAM)** RURAL RIDES in the Southern, Western and Eastern Counties of England; together with Tours in Scotland and in the Northern and Midland Counties of England, and Letters from Ireland . . . edited, with an Introduction, Notes, Biographical Record, Index of Places, and a Bibliographical Note, by G. D. H. and MARGARET COLE, numerous vignettes by JOHN NASH and a map by A. E. TAYLOR, 3 vols, 8vo., orig. half cloth, uncut, t.e.g., as new, 1930 (pub. £5/5/- net) £1/6/-

- 323 **COCKTON (HENRY)** THE LIFE and ADVENTURES of VALENTINE VOX, the Ventriloquist, FIRST EDITION, with 60 illustrations by T. ONWHYN, 8vo., half red levant morocco, full gilt back, t.e.g., nice copy, 1844 £1/15/-

- 324 **COLERIDGE (HARTLEY)** LIVES of the NORTHERN WORTHIES, edited by his brother [Derwent], NEW EDITION, with the Corrections of the Author and the Marginal Observations of S. T. COLERIDGE, 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., Moxon, 1852 15/-
First edition with S. T. Coleridge's annotations.

- 325 **COLERIDGE (SAMUEL TAYLOR)** BIOGRAPHIA LITERARIA; or Biographical Sketches of my Literary Life and Opinions, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf (binding worn), Fenner, 1817 £1/5/-

W. E. Henley's copy, with his bookplate. Lacks the half-titles and text spotted.

- 326 ——— OSORIO: a Tragedy, as originally written in 1797. Now first printed from a copy recently discovered by the Publisher, with the Variorum Readings of "Remorse," and a Monograph on the History of the Play in its Earlier and Later Form, by the Author of "Tennysonianism" [RICHARD HERNE SHEPHERD], FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. boards, uncut, Pearson, 1873 12/6

- 327 **[COLLIER (JOHN, of Urmston)]** HUMAN PASSIONS DELINEATED in above One Hundred and Twenty Figures, Droll, Satirical and Humorous: design'd in Hogarthian Style . . . by Timothy Bobbin, Author of the Lancashire Dialect, containing 44 plates with poetical descriptions, portrait and engraved title, FACSIMILE REPRINT OF THE EDITION OF 1773, folio, cloth, Manchester [ca. 1850] 15/-

Plates 5, 6, 7 and 8 relate to dentistry:

"A Doctor once much puzzled was,
To find out ways and means,
How teeth to draw of every class
Without such racking pains."

- 328 **COLOURED PLATES.**—ACKERMANN'S HISTORY of the UNIVERSITY of CAMBRIDGE: its Colleges, Halls and Public Buildings, with portrait of the Duke of Gloucester, 64 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED AQUATINT VIEWS after AUGUSTUS PUGIN, WESTALL, NASH and MACKENZIE; the SERIES of 16 PORTRAITS of the FOUNDERS, and the 15 plates of ACADEMICAL HABITS after T. UWINS; also FINELY COLOURED [the Text by WILLIAM COMBE, Author of "Dr. Syntax"], 2 vols, roy. 4to., contemporary russia, gilt borders on sides, full gilt backs, g.e., R. Ackermann, 1815 £70/-
- 329 **COLOURED PLATES.**—BRADFORD (REV. WM.) SKETCHES of the COUNTRY, CHARACTER, and COSTUME in PORTUGAL and SPAIN, with the Supplement of Military Costumes, with 56 FINELY COLOURED AQUATINTS, depicting the costumes of the inhabitants, scenery, &c., engraved from the original drawings made during the Campaign, and on the route of the British Army in 1808 and 1809, with incidental illustration, and appropriate descriptions of each subject, folio, russia gilt, rebaked, 1809-10 £55/-
- 330 **COLOURED PLATES.**—CAMPAIGN of WATERLOO (The), illustrated with Engravings of Les QUATRE BRAS, La BELLE ALLIANCE, HOUGOU MONT, La HAYE SAINTE, and other Principal Scenes of Action; including a Correct Military Plan; together with a GRAND VIEW of the BATTLE on a LARGE SCALE; also 2 plates of medallion portraits: (6 of the engravings being FINELY COLOURED AQUATINTS on 4 plates). To which is prefixed a HISTORY of the CAMPAIGN, compiled from Official Documents, &c. [by THOMAS HARTWELL HORNE], roy. folio, half red morocco, 1816 £35/-
- 331 ——— ANOTHER COPY, roy. folio, boards, cloth back, 1816 £210/-
From the library of Lord Rosebery, with his bookplate.
- 332 **COLOURED PLATES.**—IMPARTIAL HISTORICAL NARRATIVE (An) of those MOMENTOUS EVENTS which have taken place in this COUNTRY during the Period, from the year 1816 to 1823, illustrated with 6 engravings (3 of which are finely COLOURED AQUATINTS) by the FIRST ARTISTS, and 2 plates of facsimile signatures of notabilities, roy. folio, orig. boards, uncut (back strip roughly repaired), 1823 £115/-
- 333 **COLOURED PLATES.**—MARTIAL ACHIEVEMENTS (The) of GREAT BRITAIN and her ALLIES, from 1799 to 1815, coloured vignette title-page, coloured plate of the arms of the Duke of Wellington, and 51 LARGE and FINELY COLOURED AQUATINTS after HEATH by DUBOURG, SUTHERLAND and D. HAVELL, D. Jenkins, 1815; together with the Companion Volume, the NAVAL ACHIEVEMENTS of GREAT BRITAIN from the year 1793, vignette on title and 55 LARGE and FINELY COLOURED AQUATINTS after T. WHITCOMBE by SUTHERLAND, JEAKES and BAILEY, D. Jenkins, 1817—2 vols, roy. 4to., contemporary blue straight-grained morocco gilt, broad gilt borders on sides, tastefully rebaked, gilt backs, g.e., fine copy, 1815-17 £55/-
These notable works deal with the most interesting period of British military and naval history, and portray a vivid and splendid record of heroic deeds on land and sea.
- 334 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 2 vols, half calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1815-17 £45/-
- 335 **COLOURED PLATES.**—MUDFORD (WILLIAM) An HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the CAMPAIGN in the NETHERLANDS in 1815; comprising the BATTLES of LIGNY, QUATRE BRAS and WATERLOO; with a Detailed Narrative of the Political Events connected with those Memorial Conflicts, with coloured front. containing portraits of the General Officers, engraved COLOURED TITLE, folding map and plan of Waterloo, and 26 FINELY COLOURED PLATES from drawings made by JAMES ROUSE, G. CRUIKSHANK and C. C. HAMILTON; etched by G. CRUIKSHANK and aquatinted by J. ROUSE, 4to., newly and handsomely bound in red straight-grained morocco extra, gilt back, g.e., 1817 £18/-
Four of the plates, including the engraved title, were drawn by G. Cruikshank, and the figures in all the other plates were etched by him.
- 336 **COLOURED PLATES.**—WESTALL (R.) VICTORIES of the DUKE of WELLINGTON, 11 LARGE and BEAUTIFUL COLOURED AQUATINTS by T. H. FIELDING and one by C. HEATH from the original drawings by R. WESTALL, with Descriptive Text, 4to., newly bound in red calf gilt extra, gilt borders on sides, t.e.g., original label mounted and inserted at end, 1819 £1010/-
- 337 **COMYN** (RT. HON. SIR ROBERT) HISTORY of the WESTERN EMPIRE; from its RESTORATION by CHARLEMAGNE to the ACCESSION of CHARLES V. Comprising the HISTORIES of GERMANY, ITALY, the PAPACY, and FRANCE during the DARK AGES, 2 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1851 15/-
- 338 **COOKERY.**—ACCUM (FREDERICK) CULINARY CHEMISTRY, exhibiting the SCIENTIFIC PRINCIPLES of COOKERY, with Concise Instructions for Preparing . . . Substances Employed in DOMESTIC ECONOMY, with Observations on the Chemical Constitution and Nutritive Qualities of Different Kinds of Food, with vignette on title and front. in colour, post 8vo., shabby boards, uncut, Ackermann, 1821 15/-

- 339 **COOKERY**.—CHEAP RECEIPTS and HINTS on COOKERY; collected for Distribution amongst the IRISH PEASANTRY in 1847, fcap. 8vo., cloth, *Armagh*, 1847 10/-
- 340 [**COOPER** (JAMES FENIMORE)] *The PATHFINDER; or the Inland Sea*, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., orig. boards, cloth backs (paper labels somewhat worn, loose in cases), *Bentley*, 1840 12/-
- 341 **COREA**.—HALL (CAPTAIN BASIL) ACCOUNT of a VOYAGE of DISCOVERY to the WEST COAST of COREA and the GREAT LOO-CHOO ISLAND; with an APPENDIX containing Charts and various Hydrographical and Scientific Notices, and a Vocabulary of the LOO-CHOO LANGUAGE by H. J. CLIFFORD, 5 charts, *etc.*, and 9 plates, 8 being finely coloured aquatints, 4to., contemp. russia gilt, *fine copy*, 1818 £1/15/-
- 342 **CORNWALL**.—BARING-GOULD (S.) CORNISH CHARACTERS and STRANGE EVENTS, FIRST EDITION, with 62 full-page illustrations reproduced from old prints, *etc.*, thick 8vo., cloth (binding soiled and little worn), 1909 8/-
- 343 **CORYAT** (THOMAS) CRUDITIES, hastily gobbled up in Five Months' Travels in FRANCE, SAUVOY, ITALY, RHETIA, commonly called the Grisons Country, HELUETIA *alias* SWITZERLAND, some parts of High GERMANY, and the NETHERLANDS, &c., reprinted from the Original Edition of 1611, with Additional Side-Notes, numerous facsimile illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow, J. MacLehose*, 1905 £1/1/-
- 344 **COTTON TRADE**.—MANN (JAMES A.) *The COTTON TRADE of GREAT BRITAIN: its RISE, PROGRESS and PRESENT EXTENT*, based upon the most carefully digested STATISTICS, published by the several GOVERNMENT DEPARTMENTS and most Eminent COMMERCIAL FIRMS, folding map and 3 tables, roy. 8vo., limp boards, 1860 10/-
- 345 **COURSING**.—GOODLAKE (THOMAS) *The COURSER'S MANUAL*, or Stud-book [commenced by E. W. Barnard], portrait and numerous vignettes, roy. 8vo., boards, cloth back (torn), *Liverpool*, 1828 12/-
- 346 **COWPER** (WM.): POEMS, translated from the French of MADAME De La MOTHE GUION by the late WILLIAM COWPER, Esq., Author of the Task. To which are added some ORIGINAL POEMS of MR. COWPER, not inserted in his Works [edited, with a Preface, by WILLIAM BULL], FIRST EDITION, 12mo., half calf (rubbed), *Newport-Pagnel*, 1801 15/-
- 347 **CRANMER** (THOMAS, *Archbishop of Canterbury*) MEMORIALS. Wherein the History of the Church, and the Reformation of it, during the Primacy of the said Archbishop, are greatly illustrated . . . collected chiefly from Records, Registers, Authentic Letters, and other Original Manuscripts, by JOHN STRYPE, NEW EDITION, with Additions, portrait, 2 vols, 8vo., vellum, *Oxford*, 1840 12/-

CRIMINOLOGY.

- 348 **ARNOT** (HUGO) A COLLECTION and ABRIDGEMENT of CELEBRATED CRIMINAL TRIALS in SCOTLAND, from A.D. 1536 to 1784, with Historical and Critical Remarks, 8vo., half calf, *Glasgow*, 1812 7/6
A good narrative collection. It includes the trial of Allan Breck Stewart (cf. Stevenson's "Kidnapped").
- 349 **BARNWELL** (GEORGE, *the London Apprentice*); HISTORY of, detailing every PARTICULAR of his GUILTY CAREER, from the Robbing of his MASTER [Mr. Strickland, Draper in Cheap-side], to the DREADFUL MURDER of his UNCLE, with 6 woodcuts, chap-book, 12 pages, fcap. 8vo., orig. wrappers [ca. 1828] 12/-
Barnwell was the hero of Lillo's tragedy of the same name, the dramatic version of which was acted every Boxing Day for the edification of the London apprentices, until well on in the nineteenth century.
- 350 **CORDER** (WILLIAM): an AUTHENTIC and FAITHFUL HISTORY of the MYSTERIOUS MURDER of MARIA MARTEN, with the Extraordinary Circumstances which led to the Discovery of her Body in the RED BARN; with the TRIAL of WILLIAM CORDER, taken at large, his Execution, Dissection, &c., compiled with upwards of 300 Notes by J. CURTIS, with 12 portraits (on 6 plates) and 6 plates of the discovery of the body, public execution, &c., 8vo., sheep, 1828 £1/1/-
Some plates slightly stained or frayed.
- 351 **JOHNSON** (CAPT. CHARLES) *The HISTORY of the LIVES and ACTIONS of the most Famous HIGHWAYMEN, STREET ROBBERS, &c.* To which is added a GENUINE ACCOUNT of the VOYAGES and PLUNDERS of the most noted PIRATES, engraved front. (soiled), 8vo., contemp. half calf, *Edinburgh*, 1813 £1/5/-
- 352 **NEWGATE CALENDAR** (The): comprising INTERESTING MEMOIRS of the most NOTORIOUS CHARACTERS who have been Convicted of Outrages on the Laws of England since the commencement of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY; with Occasional Anecdotes and Observations, Speeches, Confessions, &c., by ANDREW KNAPP and WILLIAM BALDWIN, illustrated with numerous woodcuts, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, *J. Robins & Co.*, 1828 [re-issue ca. 1850] £2/10/-

Criminology—continued.

- 53 **PALMER** (WILLIAM, *Rugeley Poisoner*) VERBATIM REPORT of the TRIAL of [for Poisoning MR. PARSONS COOK], from the Shorthand Notes of MR. ANGELO BENNETT, COPYRIGHT EDITION, 1856; SMITH (MISS MADELINE) A COMPLETE REPORT of the TRIAL of, for the Alleged POISONING of PIERRE EMILE L'ANGELIER, revised and corrected, with an Introductory Chapter, by JOHN MORISON, Advocate, *portrait, Edinburgh, 1857*; 2 vols in one, 8vo., half calf, 1856-57 12/-
- 54 ——— ANOTHER COPY, 1856; together with ILLUSTRATED LIFE and CAREER of WILLIAM PALMER, 1856; another Edition of the TRIAL of Madeline H. Smith, *Edinburgh, 1857*; and the Trial of Count Montalembert, with the Speeches of M. Berryer and M. Dufaure; preceded by his Life, *with a facsimile of his writing, 1858*; the 4 items in one vol, 8vo., half roan, 1856-58 18/-
- 55 **PELHAM** (CAMDEN) CHRONICLES of CRIME, or the New Newgate Calendar: being a Series of Memoirs and Anecdotes of Notorious Characters who have Outraged the Laws of Gt. Britain, from the Earliest Period to 1841, *with 52 engravings from original drawings by "Phiz," 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1886* £1/10/-
- 56 **PORTRAITS OF CELEBRATED CRIMINALS**, MALE and FEMALE, Notorious as FORGERS, POISONERS, ROBBERS, MURDERERS, BURKERS, and other LAW-BREAKERS in GREAT BRITAIN during the EIGHTEENTH and the EARLY PART of the NINETEENTH CENTURY:—A Collection of 102 Engravings, of which 95 are Portraits, the remainder Views and other Miscellanea; consisting of 7 Mezzotints (mostly cut to plate line), 8 Coloured Engravings or Lithographs, and the rest mostly Stipple or Line Engravings; comprising 19 in folio, 20 in quarto, and 63 in octavo, the whole loosely mounted on about 40 sheets bound in a large folio, half roan (lettered on side, no back strip) [*ca. 1735-1839*] £21/-/-
- An interesting collection. Includes a folio broadside, "The London Tragedy" [a ballad relating to Mrs. Rudd, and Robert and Daniel Perreau]. Over 70 persons are represented, among which are the following:
Elizabeth Adams—George Barrington—John Bellingham—Mary Blandy—Jonathan Britain—F. B. Courvoisier—Rev. Dr. Dodd—Henry Fauntleroy—Elizabeth Fenning—Rev. James Hackman—Elizabeth Jeffreys and John Swan—Thomas Liscombe—Simon, Lord Lovat—James McLeane, the Ladies Hero—Sarah Malcolm—William Page—Richard Parker—William Parsons—Henry Rogers—Margaret Caroline Budd—Jack Shepherd—Mary Squires—Dick Swift—John Thoms *alias* Sir William Courtenay—Renwick Williams, the Monster—The Noted Westons.
- 57 **STATE TRIALS FOR HIGH TREASON**, Reported by a Student in the Temple, in Three Parts—*viz.*, The Trial of THOMAS HARDY, the TRIAL of JOHN HORNE TOOKE, and the Trial of JOHN THELWALL (portraits missing), 1794; DESPARD (EDWARD MARCUS) TRIAL for HIGH TREASON, taken in Shorthand by Joseph Gurney and William Brodie Gurney, 1803; 2 vols in one, 8vo., half calf, 1794-1803 15/-
-
- 58 **CROMWELLIANA**: a CHRONOLOGICAL DETAIL of EVENTS in which OLIVER CROMWELL was engaged; from the year 1642 to his Death, 1658: with a Continuation of other Transactions to the Restoration, *with 5 plates, folio, cloth, 1810* 10/-
- 59 **CRUIKSHANK** (GEORGE) ILLUSTRATIONS of TIME, FIRST EDITION, *with engraved title and 6 plates containing 35 illustrations, oblong 4to., orig. printed wrappers (stitched), uncut, 1827* £1/10/-
- First issue of the first edition, some plates being water-marked "Whatman, Turkey Mill, 1827," and the tissues "S.O., 1823"; also has the 4-page catalogue of James Robins & Co.
- 60 ——— OMNIBUS, edited by LAMAN BLANCHARD, FIRST EDITION, *with portrait and 100 engravings on steel and wood by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo., polished buff calf extra, g.e., by Riviere (joints rubbed), but nice copy, 1842* £2/15/-
- 61 ——— TABLE BOOK, edited by GEORGE ABBOTT à BECKETT, FIRST EDITION, *with 12 full-page plates and over 100 woodcuts by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, roy. 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, m.e., tall copy, 1845* £3/10/-
- The contributors include Horace Mayhew, Gilbert A. à Beckett, Shirley Brooks, Mark Lemon, and W. M. Thackeray.
- 62 ——— : ANSTEY (C.) The NEW BATH GUIDE, or Memoirs of the B—n—r—d Family, *with front., vignette and 5 spirited etchings by GEO. CRUIKSHANK, 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut (a little loose in sewing), 1830* 18/-
- First edition with Cruikshank plates.
- 63 ——— : COHN (A. M.) A BIBLIOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE of the PRINTED WORKS ILLUSTRATED by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1914 12/-

- 364 **CRUIKSHANK (GEORGE)**: **HONE (WILLIAM) FACETIÆ and MISCELLANIES**, with 120 engravings by G. CRUIKSHANK, 8vo., calf, 1827 12/-
This collection consists of 14 tracts, each with separate title and pagination. Does not have the "Toy Ladder" card to the "Queen's Matrimonial Ladder," sometimes inserted.
- 365 ———: **HUMOURIST (The)**: a Collection of Entertaining Tales, Anecdotes, Epigrams, &c., with 40 illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, coloured by hand, 4 vols, sq. 8vo., cloth, uncut, Nimmo, 1892 £3/3/-
Only 260 copies of this fine reprint were issued.
- 366 ———: **LAYARD (GEORGE S.) GEORGE CRUIKSHANK'S PORTRAITS of HIMSELF**, with 17 full-page and 27 text-illustrations, roy. 8vo., half roan, 1897 8/-
- 367 ———: **MAXWELL (W. H.) HISTORY of the IRISH REBELLION of 1798**; with Memoirs of the Union and Emmett's Insurrection in 1803, FIRST EDITION, with 5 portraits and 21 plates by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo., crushed red morocco gilt, t.e.g., by Ramage (some pages and plates thumbed), 1845 £2/5/-
Blank margin of plate at page 236 defective, taking away part of the printed title.
- 368 ———: **[MILLS (GEORGE)] The BEGGAR'S BENISON: or a Hero without a Name; but with an Aim: a Clydesdale Story**, FIRST EDITION, illustrated with upwards of 300 amateur pen-and-ink sketches (many of which are etched on glass, some of which are by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK), 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth, 1866 12/-
In the opinion of Albert M. Cohn (*vide* No. 558 Cruikshank Bibliography), George Cruikshank etched the cuts on glass from the drawings of the Author.
- 369 ———: **STOWE (HARRIET BEECHER) UNCLE TOM'S CABIN**, with 27 full-page illustrations on wood by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., calf extra, g.e., by Riviere (little rubbed), but a nice copy, John Cassell, 1852 £1/15/-
- 370 **CURZON (HON. ROBERT, Junr.) VISITS to the MONASTERIES of the LEVANT**, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., morocco gilt, college arms on side, 1865 8/-
- 371 **CURZON OF KEDLESTON (GEORGE NATHANIEL, Marquess) PROBLEMS of the FAR EAST: JAPAN, KOREA, CHINA**, 2 maps, 21 full-page plates and numerous text-illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1894 8/-
- 372 **DANA (RICHARD HENRY, Jr.) TWO YEARS before the MAST: a Personal Narrative**, LARGE PAPER EDITION, with a Supplement by the Author, and Introduction and Additional Chapter by his SON, portrait, photogravure and other illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. half holland, uncut, fine copy, Boston, 1911 £1/10/-
One of 350 numbered copies.
- 373 **DANCING.—READ'S CHARACTERISTIC NATIONAL DANCES**; including a Series of Tales by Popular Authors, with vignette title and 12 other engravings, exquisitely coloured and very closely resembling Baxter or Le Blond prints, 4to., half morocco, g.e., Read & Co. [1853] £4/10/-
Titles of plates: Old English May Pole Dance (front.)—The Highland Fling—The Irish Jig—The Minuet de la Cœur—The Fandango—The Neopolitan Dance—The Monfreda Dance—The Greek National Waltz—The Mexican Jarabe Dance—The Sun and Moon Dance—The Turkish Saraband Dance—The Hindostanee Shawl—Sir Roger De Coverley (vignette title).
- 374 **DANTE ALIGHIERI.—La DIVINA COMMEDIA**, con Tavole in Rame, finely printed in large type, and illustrated with 125 very large and spirited engravings by ADAMOLLI, NENCI, and LASINIO, 4 vols, imp. folio, contemp. Italian red morocco gilt (slightly rubbed), Firenze, nella tipografia all'inseguia dell' ancora, 1817-19 £5/5/-
This most sumptuous illustrated edition of Dante is edited by A. Renzi, G. Morini and G. Mussi. The fourth volume consists of Dante's Life by Aretino.
- 375 **DARLEY (GEORGE, Poet and Critic) LIFE and LETTERS**, by CLAUDE COLLEER ABBOTT, with a Bibliography, portrait and 3 illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1928 (pub. 16/- net) 9/-
- 376 **DAVIES (HUBERT HENRY) PLAYS**, with an Introduction by HUGH WALPOLE, 2 portraits, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, uncut, t.e.g., 1921 (pub. £1/5/- net) 15/-
- 377 **DEER PARKS.—WHITAKER (JOSEPH) A DESCRIPTIVE LIST of the DEER-PARKS and PADDOCKS of ENGLAND**, 3 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1892 8/-
- 378 **[DEFOE (DANIEL)] The LIFE and ADVENTURES of ROBINSON CRUSOE**, printed in large type, with 22 illustrations by THOMAS STOTHARD, 2 vols, 8vo., half green calf gilt, m.e., nice copy, 1820 £4/4/-
Best edition with Stothard's illustrations.
- 379 ———: **The LIFE and ADVENTURES of ROBINSON CRUSOE**, with portrait, and 100 illustrations by J. D. WATSON, engraved on wood by the BROTHERS DALZIEL, FIRST ISSUE of THIS EDITION, sq. 8vo., orig. decorated cloth gilt, g.e., 1864 12/-
Some pages slightly spotted, but a nice bright copy.

- 380 **DEFOE** (DANIEL) A TOUR through the WHOLE ISLAND of GREAT BRITAIN, divided into Circuits or Journies, with an Introduction by G. D. H. COLE and Index, with 48 maps reproduced from those of HERMAN MOLL, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, uncut, t.e.g., as new, 1927 (pub. £3/3/- net) £1/1/-
- 381 **DE MORGAN** (AUGUSTUS) A BUDGET of PARADOXES [reprinted, with the Author's Additions, from the "Athenæum," and edited, with a Preface, by SOPHIA DE MORGAN], ORIGINAL EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1872 £1/1/-
- 382 **DENTISTRY.**—FOX (JOSEPH) The NATURAL HISTORY of the HUMAN TEETH, including a Particular Elucidation of the Changes which take place during the SECOND DENTITION, and describing the Proper Mode of Treatment to Prevent Irregularities of the Teeth; to which is added an ACCOUNT of the DISEASES which Affect Children during the FIRST DENTITION, with 13 copper-plates, 1803; [Vol. 2] The HISTORY and TREATMENT of the DISEASES of the TEETH, the GUMS and the ALVEOLAR PROCESSES, with the Operations which they respectively Require; to which are added OBSERVATIONS on other DISEASES of the MOUTH, and on the Mode of FIXING ARTIFICIAL TEETH, with 9 copper-plates, 1806—2 vols, 4to., shabby boards, 1803 06 £3/10/-
- 383 **DERBYSHIRE.**—[HALL (REV. GEORGE)] The HISTORY of CHESTERFIELD; with PARTICULARS of the HAMLETS contiguous to the TOWN, and DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNTS of CHATSWORTH, HARDWICK, and BOLSOVER CASTLE, with engraved vignette title, 21 plates and woodcuts, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1839 15/-
- 384 **DESCARTES** (RENÉ): his LIFE and TIMES, by ELIZABETH S. HALDANE [with a Bibliography of the more Important Works relating to Descartes], portrait, 8vo., cloth, Out of print, 1905 18/-
- 385 **DEVON.**—ROGERS (W. H. HAMILTON) The ANCIENT SEPULCHRAL EFFIGIES and MONUMENTAL and MEMORIAL SCULPTURE of DEVON, with 86 plates and numerous illustrations in the text, 4to., boards, cloth back, Exeter: printed for the Author, 1877 £1/-/-
- 386 **DIALECT.**—ENGLISH DIALECT DICTIONARY: being the Complete Vocabulary of all Dialect Words still in Use, or known to have been in use during the last 200 Years, with the Supplement, Bibliography and Grammar, edited by JOSEPH WRIGHT, 6 vols, 4to., strongly bound in half morocco, Oxford University Press, 1898-1905 £7/7/-
- 387 ——— Parts 1 to 7: comprising A-Ezob, 4to., orig. wrappers, 1898 £1/1/-

DICKENS (CHARLES).

The following 16 items are uniformly bound in olive green levant morocco, gilt panelled backs, t.e.g.

- 388 **CHILD'S HISTORY** of ENGLAND, FIRST EDITION OF EACH VOL., fronts., 3 vols, sq. 12mo., 1852-54 £6/6/-
The original front cloth covers and spines mounted at end.
- 389 **CHRISTMAS CAROL**, with portrait on India paper, and 23 illustrations by I. M. GAUGENGIGL and T. V. CHOMINSKI, 4to., Boston, 1887 £1/-/-
Limited to 500 numbered copies.
- 390 **CHRISTMAS CAROL**: a FACSIMILE REPRODUCTION of the AUTHOR'S ORIGINAL MS., with an Introduction by F. G. KITTON, 4to., 1890 £1/15/-
The original cloth front cover and spine mounted at end. One of 50 numbered copies printed on Whatman paper.
- 391 **CHRISTMAS CAROL**: The CHIMES: The CRICKET on the HEARTH: The STORY of LITTLE DOMBEY: The POOR TRAVELLER, &c., 5 vols, fcap. 8vo., 1858 £5/5/-
Complete set of the original reading editions, all first editions.
- 392 **HUNTED DOWN**; with some ACCOUNT of THOMAS GRIFFITHS WAINEWRIGHT, the Poisoner, FIRST [ENGLISH] EDITION, fcap. 8vo., John Camden Hotten [1870] £1/1/-
The original green wrappers and advertisements bound in.
- 393 **PLAYS AND POEMS**; with a few MISCELLANIES in PROSE, now first collected, edited, prefaced and annotated by RICHARD HERNE SHEPHERD, 2 vols, 8vo., 1885 £1/15/-
The original front cloth covers and spines mounted at end.
- 394 **POSTHUMOUS PAPERS** of the PICKWICK CLUB, with illustrations by R. SEYMOUR, R. W. BUSS, HABLOT K. BROWNE ("PHIZ") and J. LEECH, printed in large type, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., 1887 £2/2/-
The original front cloth covers and spines mounted at end. Victoria edition, one of 500 copies, with proof plates on India paper.
The illustrations in this edition include all those used in the original edition, but instead of taking impressions from worn plates, the original drawings by the Artists have been carefully reproduced in photogravure facsimile.

Dickens (Charles)—continued.

- 395 **WEBSTER'S** ACTING NATIONAL DRAMA, 5 numbers in one vol, *each with front.*, post 8vo., *the orig. wrappers bound in* [ca. 1840-50] £2/10/-
 CONTENTS:—Nicholas Nickleby: a farce, by Edward Stirling—The Fortunes of Smike, or a sequel to Nicholas Nickleby: a drama, by Edward Stirling—The Chimes: a goblin story, dramatised by Mark Lemon and Gilbert A. a'Beckett—The Cricket on the Hearth: a fairy tale of home, by Edward Stirling—Mrs. Sarah Gamp's Tea and Turn Out: a Bossian sketch, by B. Webster.
- 396 **CLARK** (J. CLAYTON, "KYD") Some WELL-KNOWN CHARACTERS from the WORKS of CHARLES DICKENS, 16 coloured illustrations, sm. 4to. [ca. 1890] £1/-/-
 The original front cloth cover mounted at end.
- 397 **DICKENS' MEMENTO**, with INTRODUCTION by FRANCIS PHILLIMORE, and "Hints to Collectors" by JOHN F. DEXTER . . . CATALOGUE, with Purchasers' Names and Prices realised of the Pictures, Drawings and Objects of Art of the late Charles Dickens, sold by auction by Messrs. Christie, Manson and Woods on July 9th, 1870, 4to. [1893] 18/-
 The original cloth front cover and spine mounted at end.
- 398 **HUGHES** (WILLIAM R.) A WEEK'S TRAMP in DICKENS' LAND; together with Personal Reminiscences of the "Inimitable Boz" therein collected, *with over 100 illustrations by F. G. KITTON and other artists*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., 1891 £1/5/-
 The original front cloth cover and spine mounted at end.
- 399 **KEEPSAKE** (The) for 1844, edited by the COUNTESS of BLESSINGTON, 13 illustrations, roy. 8vo. [1844] £1/-/-
 Among the numerous contributions is a poem, "A Word in Season," by Dickens.
- 400 **LETTERS** of CHARLES DICKENS to WILKIE COLLINS, 1851-70, selected by MISS GEORGINA HOGARTH, edited by LAURENCE HUTTON, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., 1892 15/-
 The original front cloth cover and spine mounted at end.
- 401 **MARZIALS** (FRANK T.) LIFE of CHARLES DICKENS, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., 1887 15/-
 The original front cloth cover and spine mounted at end. "Great Writers" series, edited by Eric S. Robertson.
- 402 **OVERS** (JOHN) EVENINGS of a WORKING MAN: being the Occupation of his Scanty Leisure, with a Preface relative to the Author by CHARLES DICKENS, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., 1844 £1/10/-
 The original front cloth cover and spine mounted at end.
- 403 **PROOF PLATES**, collection of 22 steel engravings, vignettes on India paper, by "Phiz." linen guarded, in one vol, roy. 8vo. [? ca. 1880] £1/10/-
 The above collection of 24 volumes, being uniformly bound, and comprising items 388 to 403, can be supplied for £25, approximately the cost of binding.
-
- 404 **DICKENS** (CHARLES) HARD TIMES: for these Times, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. cloth, 1854 18/-
 The second issue binding; in bright green cloth, blocked in blind, with title and publisher's name on spine in gilt.
- 405 ——— OLIVER TWIST; or the Parish Boy's Progress, by "Boz," FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK*, 3 vols, post 8vo., green levant morocco extra, uncut, t.e.g., by Riviere, *the orig. cloth covers mounted and preserved at end*. 1838 £8/8/-
 A good clean copy, with the half-titles and advertisements. Besides the "Fireside" plate a copy of the substituted plate is inserted.
- 406 ——— Our MUTUAL FRIEND, FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by MARCUS STONE*, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, *good copy*, 1865 £3/10/-
 This copy contains the slip relating to the title, and publisher's catalogue at end of each vol.
- 407 ——— PICKWICK PAPERS, LOMBARD STREET EDITION, with Introduction by JOHN HARRISON STONEHOUSE; *finely printed by the Oxford University Press, with absolute facsimiles of the first states of the 43 plates by SEYMOUR, BUSS, and "PHIZ," 20 Fortnightly Parts*, 8vo., green paper covers, with reproductions of the orig. designs (Parts I. and II. having the readings, "With 4 illustrations by Seymour," and Part III., "with illustrations by R. W. Buss"), 1931-32, *new* £2/-/-
 Edition de Luxe, limited to 1000 numbered copies, on superior paper, with the plates printed by hand.
- 408 ——— A TALE of TWO CITIES, FIRST EDITION, *with 15 illustrations by H. K. BROWNE* ("PHIZ"), 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, m.e., 1859 £3/3/-
 First issue, page 213 misnumbered "113." Repair to plates at pages 196-97, but a good tall copy.

- 409 **DICKENS** (CHARLES) **SKETCHES** by Boz, illustrative of Every-day Life and Every-day People, FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, with 40 illustrations by GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, 8vo., well bound in red levant morocco gilt, g.e., by Mansell, 1839 £3/10/-
First issue, the early plates without the publisher's name, and page 526 with the words "reeled before" run together. Lacking the half-title.
- 410 ——— : **ARCHER** (THOMAS) **CHARLES DICKENS: a Gossip about his Life, Works and Characters**, with 18 full-page character sketches (reproduced in photogravure) by FREDERICK BARNARD, and over 100 other illustrations by well-known Artists, folio, publisher's half morocco gilt, g.e., Cassell, N.D. 18/-
- 411 ——— : **DICKENS** (SIR HENRY F.) **MEMORIES of my FATHER**, EDITION DE LUXE, with portraits, facsimiles, and other illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, uncut, 1928 (pub. £1/1/- net) 10/-
One of 250 copies printed on unbleached Arnold paper and signed by the Author.
- 412 ——— : **ECKEL** (JOHN C.) **The FIRST EDITIONS of the WRITINGS of CHARLES DICKENS: their Points and Values, a BIBLIOGRAPHY, REVISED AND ENLARGED EDITION**, with illustrations and facsimiles, 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., 1932, new £3/3/-
This edition is limited to 750 numbered copies. It is printed on Strathmore emissary paper. The type has been distributed.
- 413 ——— : [MAHONY (FRANCIS SYLVESTER)] **FACTS and FICTIONS from ITALY**, by DON JEREMY SAVONAROLA, Benedictine Monk, addressed during the Last Two Winters to CHARLES DICKENS, ESQ.: being an Appendix to his "Pictures," FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. cloth, 1847 8/-
- 414 ——— : **MENKEN** (ADAH ISAACS) **INFELICIA**, portrait, DEDICATED TO C. DICKENS, with a facsimile of his letter to MISS MENKEN, FIRST EDITION, sq. 12mo., orig. cloth, g.e., 1868 10/6
- 415 ——— : **TRIAL of JOHN JASPER . . . for the Murder of EDWIN DROOD**, heard by MR. JUSTICE GILBERT KEITH CHESTERTON sitting with a Special Jury in the King's Hall, Covent Garden, on Wednesday, the 7th January, 1914: Verbatim Report of the Proceedings from the Shorthand Notes of J. W. T. LEY, FIRST EDITION, 4to., orig. wrappers, with protective buckram folder, enclosed in a booklike case, half red morocco, gilt back, 1914 £1/-

TO BE PUBLISHED IN THE AUTUMN—

RE-ISSUE AT A GREATLY REDUCED PRICE.

- 416 **DICTIONARY (The Oxford English): a NEW ENGLISH DICTIONARY ON HISTORICAL PRINCIPLES**, founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society, edited by JAMES A. H. MURRAY, HENRY BRADLEY, and others, with the assistance of many Scholars and Men of Science, COMPLETE SET, bound in 12 vols; also a SUPPLEMENTARY VOLUME, medium 4to., blue buckram, Oxford Univ. Press, 1933 £21

The Supplement will deal with accessions to the language since the beginning of the Dictionary in 1884.

- 417 **DILKE** (LADY [AMELIA FRANCES STRONG, olim MRS. MARK PATTISON]) **The SHRINE of DEATH**, and other STORIES, FIRST EDITION, printed on Van Gelder handmade paper, with 2 woodcuts, post 8vo., orig. buckram, uncut, 1886 7/6
- 418 **[D'ISRAELI (ISAAC)] The ILLUSTRATOR ILLUSTRATED**, by the Author of the "Curiosities of Literature," FIRST EDITION, thin 8vo., sprinkled calf gilt, m.e., by Riviere, Moxon, 1838 12/-
- 419 **DOGS.—DOBSON (WILLIAM) KUNOPEDIA. A PRACTICAL ESSAY ON BREAKING or TRAINING the ENGLISH SPANIEL or POINTER**, with Instructions for Attaining the ART of SHOOTING, FLYING . . . SECOND EDITION, front., 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1817 10/-
- 420 **DOGS.—HUTCHINSON (LIEUT.-COL. W. N.) DOG BREAKING: the most Expeditious, Certain and Easy Method; whether Great Excellence or only Mediocrity is Desired**, FIRST EDITION, vignette title and 8 plates, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1848 8/-
——— *Vide* COURSING, ante, and FOX-HUNTING, post.

ORIGINAL ISSUE ON THICK PAPER.

- 421 **DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY**, COMPLETE SET, with SUPPLEMENTS, bringing the Work down to 1921, by the most Eminent Literary Men of the day, edited by SIR LESLIE STEPHEN and SIR SIDNEY LEE, 70 vols; Index and Epitome, one vol; Errata, one vol; 72 vols, 8vo., orig. brown cloth, 1885-1927 **£25/-**

COMPRISES:—The Original Work, 63 vols—Index and Epitome, one vol—Errata, one vol—First Supplement, 3 vols—Second Supplement, 3 vols—Twentieth Century Supplement, embracing the years 1912-21, edited by H. W. C. Davis and J. R. H. Weaver, one vol (in blue cloth).

- 422 ——— **INDIA PAPER RE-ISSUE**, with all the SUPPLEMENTS, bringing the Work down to 1921, 26 vols bound in 13, 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., as good as new, 1921-27

(pub. £28/10/- net) **£21/-**

This India paper edition only occupies 3 feet of shelf room, and is, therefore, desirable where limited space is available.

“A monumental work of English scholarship, containing over 31,500 separate Articles on all sorts and conditions of men and women, famous and even infamous, actors and actresses, poets and pugilists, physicians and warriors, kings and beggars, law makers and law breakers, malefactors no less than benefactors, have been swept into the net of the Dictionary; while the epithet National has been interpreted liberally so as to include not only all men and women of British or Irish race ‘Who have achieved any reasonable measure of distinction,’ but also the early settlers of America, or natives of these islands who have earned reputations in foreign countries or persons of foreign birth who have achieved eminence in this country.”

- 423 ——— **SECOND SUPPLEMENT**, containing Biographies of Noteworthy Persons who Died between Jan., 1901, and Dec., 1911, edited by SIR SIDNEY LEE, ORIGINAL ISSUE, on thick paper, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1912 **£2/-**

- 424 **DORE ILLUSTRATIONS**.—PEACOCK (W. F.) The ADVENTURES of ST. GEORGE after his Famous Encounter with the DRAGON, FIRST EDITION, with 10 illustrations by GUSTAVE DORÉ, engraved by W. MEASONS, COLOURED ISSUE, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, Blackwood [1858] **15/-**

Name in ink on title.

- 425 **DOYLE (RICHARD) and PLANCHE (J. R.)** The SLEEPING BEAUTY: an Old Fairy Tale, with 19 woodcuts engraved by the BROTHERS DALZIEL, FIRST EDITION, sq. 8vo., polished buff calf extra, t.e.g., by Riviere, the orig. cloth covers mounted at end, nice copy, 1868 **£1/5/-**

- 426 **DRAMA**.—MALONE SOCIETY REPRINTS OF EARLY ENGLISH PLAYS, and Documents and Notes illustrative of the HISTORY of the ENGLISH STAGE and DRAMA, published under the General Editorship of W. W. GREG, 72 vols, cr. 4to. (one vol 4to.), orig. half buckram, uncut, 1907-31 **£22/10/-**

CONTENTS ARRANGED IN ORDER OF THE YEAR OF PUBLICATION:—

- 1907: Johan the Evangelist, Wealth and Health, The Battle of Alcazar, Orlando Furioso, King Lear, Collections 1, Part 1.
 1908: Calisto and Melebea, The Tragical Reign of Selimus, The Tragedy of Locrine, The Old Wives' Tale, Sir John Oldcastle, Collections 1, Part 2.
 1909: Patient Grissell, The Two Italian Gentlemen, The Vertuous Octavia, Iphigenia in Aulis, The Second Maiden's Tragedy, Collections 1, Part 3.
 1910: Tom Tyler and his Wife, The Arraignment of Paris, The Wounds of Civil War, A Knack to know an Honest Man, The Birth of Hercules.
 1911: Appius and Virginia by R. B., Edward I., George a Green, Cæsar and Pompey, Sir Thomas More, Collections 1, Parts 4-5, and Index.
 1912: The Love of King David and Fair Bethsabe, Wily Beguiled, Two Angry Women of Abington, Englishmen for my Money, The Weakest goeth to the Wall, Christ's Resurrection.
 1913: The Contention between Liberality and Prodigality, A Larum for London, Clyomon and Clamydes, The Wit of a Woman, Look about You, Collections 2, Part 1.
 1914: Gesta Grayorum, The Tragedy of Mariam, The Cobler's Prophecy, The Pedlar's Prophecy, The Tragedy of Tiberius, The Tragedy of Tancred and Gismund.
 1915-19: No Publications Issued owing to the War.
 1920: The Welsh Ambassador, Every Man out of his Humour.
 1921: The Scottish History of James the Fourth, Antonio and Mellida.
 1922: The Battle of Alcazar and Orlando Furioso, The Christmas Prince.
 1923: John A Kent and John A Cumber, Collections 2, Part 2.
 1924: Designs by Inigo Jones for Masques and Plays at Court (quarto volume).
 1925: The Spanish Tragedy, Edward the Second.
 1926: Alphonsus, King of Aragon; Friar Bacon and Friar Bungay.
 1927: Believe as you List, Edmond Ironside, Fair Em.
 1928: The Blind Beggar of Alexandria, The Massacre at Paris, The Parliament of Love.
 1929: King Richard the Second, The True Tragedy of Richard the Third.
 1930: The Two Noble Ladies, The Rare Triumphs of Love and Fortune.
 1931: Bale's King Johan, Collections 2, Part 3.

About 13 of the earlier volumes are very slightly wormed, but for the most part the covers only are affected, otherwise the set is in good clean condition.

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

- 427 **DRAMA**.—LONDON STAGE (The): a Collection of the most Reputed TRAGEDIES, COMEDIES, OPERAS, MELO-DRAMAS, FARCES, and INTERLUDES, accurately printed from Acting Copies, as performed at the THEATRES ROYAL, and carefully collated and revised, *with fronts, containing 28 medallion portraits, and 200 scenic woodcuts*, 4 vols, 8vo., half russia [1825] £1/-/-
Binding of Vol. 1 broken at joint and a few pages loose.
- 428 **DRAMA**.—OLD ENGLISH DRAMA (The). A SELECTION of PLAYS, from the OLD ENGLISH DRAMATISTS, LARGE PAPER COPY, 2 vols, 8vo., contemporary calf (joints partly cracked), *Printed for Hurst, Robinson & Co., 1825* £1/5/-
The small paper edition was published by Baldwyn in the same year.
CONTENTS:—The Second Maiden's Tragedy—A Pleasant Conceited Comedy—The Ball—The Rape of Lucrece—Love's Mistress, or the Queen's Masque—Albertus Wallenstein—Dido, Queen of Carthage—The Lady's Privilege.
- 429 **DUGDALE** (SIR WM.) MONASTICON ANGLICANUM: a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their Dependencies in ENGLAND and WALES, &c., greatly enlarged by JOHN CALEY, HENRY ELLIS, and REV. B. BANDINEL, *with good impressions of the 250 fine engravings and woodcuts*, 8 vols, folio, strongly bound in half morocco, t.e.g., Bohn, 1846 £18/-/-
"A magnificent national work. It may be honestly avowed that the annals of the press in no country throughout Europe can boast of a nobler performance, whether on the score of accuracy and fulness of intelligence or on the splendour of paper, type, and graphic embellishments."—DIBDIN.
- 430 **DUMAS** (ALEXANDER) TWENTY YEARS AFTER; or the Further Feats and Fortunes of a Gascon Adventurer: being a Sequel to "The Three Musketeers," translated from the French by WILLIAM BARROW, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., contemp. half roan, 1846 15/-
First English translation; lacks the half-titles.
- 431 **DURHAM**.—SURTEES (ROBERT, of Mainsforth) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY PALATINE of DURHAM, from Original Records and MSS. [with Memoir of the Author by GEORGE TAYLOR], *with numerous fine plates of churches (including the cathedral), castles, halls, monumental antiquities, seals, arms, and portraits after BLORE and others, engraved by SCRIVEN, COOKE, LE KEUX, &c.*, 4 vols, roy. folio, half red morocco, gilt backs, t.e.g., *fine set*, 1816-40 £9/9/-
From the library of the Earl of Rosebery.
- 432 **EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE**.—WESTON (ROBERT HARCOURT) LETTERS and IMPORTANT DOCUMENTS relative to EDDYSTONE LIGHTHOUSE, selected chiefly from the Correspondence of the late ROBERT WESTON and from other MS.; to which is added a REPORT made to the LORDS of the TREASURY in 1809 by the TRINITY CORPORATION; with some Observations upon that Report, *one plate (should be 2)*, 4to., half calf, 1811 15/-
Lacks the plate shewing the lighthouse during a storm.
- 433 **EGAN** (PIERCE, the Elder) The FINISH of the ADVENTURES of TOM, JERRY, and LOGIC, in their Pursuits through LIFE in and out of LONDON, *with 36 fine coloured illustrations by ROBERT CRUIKSHANK*, roy. 8vo., orig. half roan, *uncut*, 1887 £1/5/-

EGYPT.

- 434 **BELL** (C. F. MOBERLY) FROM PHARAOH to FELLAH, *profusely illustrated by GEORGES MONTBARD*, roy. 8vo., cloth [1888] 6/-
- 435 **BOOK OF THE DEAD**: the EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC TEXT, edited by E. A. WALLIS BUDGE, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1910 12/-
- 436 **BUDGE** (E. A. WALLIS) The BOOK of the KINGS of EGYPT: Egyptian Royal Names, Chronology and Cartouches of DYNASTIES I-XIX; Cartouches of DYNASTIES XX-XXX, and of the Ptolemies, Roman Emperors, Nubian Kings, &c., 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, *out of print*, 1908 10/-
- 437 **EGYPT EXPLORATION FUND**: GRÆCO-ROMAN BRANCH.—The HIBEH PAPYRI, Part I., edited, with Translations and Notes, by B. P. GRENFELL and ARTHUR S. HUNT, *with 10 plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1906 7/-
- 438 ——— The OXYRHYNCHUS PAPYRI, Part I. [Nos. 1-158], edited, with Translation and Notes, by B. P. GRENFELL and ARTHUR S. HUNT, *with 8 plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1898 7/-
- 439 ——— The SAME, PART 3 [Nos. 401-653], *with 6 plates*, 4to., half cloth, 1903 7/-
- 440 **ERMAN** (ADOLF) LIFE in ANCIENT EGYPT, translated by HELEN M. TIRARD, 11 *plates and 400 text illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1894 £2/5/-
- 441 **GARDINER** (ALAN H.) and **WEIGALL** (ARTHUR E. P.) A TOPOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE of the PRIVATE TOMBS of THEBES, *with 15 plates*, folio, boards, cloth back, 1913 7/-

Egypt—continued.

- 442 **HAYNES** (ALFRED E.) **MAN-HUNTING in the DESERT**: being a **NARRATIVE of the PALMER SEARCH EXPEDITION (1882-83)**, with an Introduction by **WALTER BESANT**, *map, portraits, and illustrs.*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1894 14/-
- HISTORY OF EGYPT** (A), from the Earliest Times to the Middle Ages, *with numerous illustrations*, each vol complete in itself, post 8vo., cloth, *as under* :—
- 443 **VOLS. 1 and 2.—DYNASTIES I.-XVIII.**, by **W. M. F. PETRIE**, **REVISED EDITIONS**, 1899 7/-
- 444 **VOL. 4.—The PTOLEMAIC DYNASTY**, by **J. P. MAHAFFY**, 1899 3/6
- 445 **VOL. 4.—The PTOLEMAIC DYNASTY**, re-written by **EDWYN BEVAN**, 1927 6/-
- 446 **VOL. 5.—UNDER ROMAN RULE**, by **J. GRAFTON MILNE**, 1898 3/6
- 447 **VOL. 6.—In the MIDDLE AGES**, by **STANLEY LANE-POOLE**, 1901 3/6
- 448 **NEWBERRY** (PERCY E.) **SCARABS**: an Introduction to the **STUDY of EGYPTIAN SEALS and SIGNET RINGS**, *with 44 plates and 116 illustrations in the text*, 8vo., cloth, *out of print*, 1908 16/-
- 449 **PILLEAU** (H.) **SKETCHES in EGYPT**: a Series of 12 large **COLOURED PLATES** of the **TEMPLES, OBELISKS, ARCHITECTURE and RUINS**, *lithographed by DICKINSON & SON*, folio, half morocco (little rubbed), 1845 £1/10/-
- 450 **WILKINSON** (SIR J. GARDNER) **The MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the ANCIENT EGYPTIANS**, **LAST AND BEST EDITION**, revised and corrected, by **SAMUEL BIRCH**, *with 74 plates (many coloured and folding)*, and nearly 700 woodcuts, 3 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, 1878 £2/5/-
- 451 ——— **ANOTHER COPY** (some pages badly opened and stained), 3 vols, cloth, 1878 £1/5/-
——— *Vide PHILOLOGY*, post.
-
- 452 **ELLIOTT** (C. B.) **TRAVELS in the THREE GREAT EMPIRES of AUSTRIA, RUSSIA and TURKEY**, *with map and fronts.*, 2 vols, 8vo., half russia gilt, m.e., 1838 15/-
- 453 **ELLIS** (GEORGE) **SPECIMENS of the EARLY ENGLISH POETS [SECOND EDITION]**; to which is prefixed an **Historical Sketch of the Rise and Progress of the English Poetry and Language**, 3 vols, post 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, 1801 15/-
- 454 **EMBLEMS.—ALCIATI (ANDRÆ) EMBLEMATUM FONTES QUATUOR**; namely, An Account of the Original Collection made at Milan, 1522, and *photo lithograph facsimiles of the editions, Augsburg, 1531; Paris, 1534; and Venice, 1546*, edited by **HENRY GREEN**, with a Sketch of Alciat's Life and Bibliographical Observations [Holbein Society Reprint], sq. 8vo., cloth, 1870 8/-
- 455 **EMPEROR'S ROUT (THE)**; or **The FEAST of the MOTHS [in Verse]**, *with 4 pretty plates by M. GAUCI, PRINTED IN COLOURS by C. MOTTE*, fcap. 8vo., orig. boards (back strip repaired), *Tilt and Bogue*, 1843 8/-
- 456 **ENTERTAINING MAGAZINE (THE)**; or **REPOSITORY of GENERAL KNOWLEDGE**: containing Biography, Manners and Customs of Foreign Nations, Essays, Tales, Adventures, Poetry, Astronomy, Diary of Nature, Guide to the Almanack, &c., by the **MOST CELEBRATED MODERN AUTHORS**, *with numerous portraits and plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, *Sherwood, Neely and Jones* [1813-15] £1/5/-
One leaf in the first volume trimmed close to text.
This magazine consists of 36 monthly numbers, commencing in Jan., 1813, and concluding with Dec., 1815.
- 457 **EPICTETUS**, reprinted from the Translation of **GEORGE LONG**, *beautifully printed in large type on Japanese vellum*, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., half red morocco, t.e.g. (joints rubbed, but sound), *Arthur L. Humphreys*, 1897 £6/6/-
Of this fine edition, only a small number were printed on Japanese vellum.
- 458 **EPISTOLÆ OBSCURORUM VIROBORUM**: the Latin Text, with an English Rendering, Notes, and an Historical Introduction, by **FRANCIS GRIFFIN STOKES**, *portrait of Ulrich Von Hutton and facsimile of title-page to the first edition of Part 2*, roy. 8vo., cloth, **SCARCE**, 1909 £1/7/6
One of 500 numbered copies issued for sale.
- 459 **ETHNOLOGY.—COMPARATIVE ETHNOGRAPHICAL STUDIES**, edited by **ERLAND NORDENSKIÖLD**, Vol. 9, *numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., orig. wrappers, *Göteborg*, 1931 (pub. 18/- net) 9/-
- 460 **FALCONRY.—FREEMAN (G. E.) and SALVIN (F. H.) FALCONRY**: its CLAIMS, HISTORY, and PRACTICE; to which are added **REMARKS on TRAINING the OTTER and CORMORANT**, by **CAPT. SALVIN**, *front. and 6 illustrs.*, post 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1859 £2/2/-

- 461 **FARQUHAR** (GEORGE) **DRAMATIC WORKS**, edited, with *Life and Notes*, by ALEX. CHARLES EWALD, 2 vols, 8vo., half buff calf, full gilt backs, t.e.g., *uncut, nice copy*, 1842 £3/3/-

Limited to 520 numbered copies.

- 462 **FENCING**.—CASTLE (EGERTON) **SCHOOLS and MASTERS of FENCE**, from the Middle Ages to the Eighteenth Century, with a Sketch of the Development of the Art of Fencing with the Rapier and the Small Sword, and a **BIBLIOGRAPHY** of the **FENCING ART** during that Period, *front.*, 6 carbon-plates of ancient swords and 141 reproductions of old engravings, roy. 8vo., orig. parchment (soiled), 1885 18/-
- 463 **FENCING**.—MARTELLI (C.) **AN IMPROVED SYSTEM of FENCING**; wherein the Use of the Small Sword is rendered Perfectly Plain and Familiar; being a Clear Description and Explanation of the various Thrusts used, with the Safest and Best Methods of Parrying, &c., *folding front. containing 12 diagrams*, thin 8vo., wrappers, 1819 £1/1/-
- 464 **FENCING**.—SILVER (GEORGE) **WORKS**: comprising "**PARADOXES of DEFENCE**" [printed in 1599, and now reprinted], and "**BREF INSTRUCTIONS vpo my PRADOXES of DEFENCE**" [printed for the first time from the MS. in the British Museum], edited, with an Introduction by CYRIL G. R. MATTHEY, 8 *colotype reproductions from the MS. in the British Museum*, sq. 8vo., half parchment, 1898 10/6
- 465 **FERRIER** (SUSAN EDMONSTONE) **NOVELS**, edited by REGINALD BRIMLEY JOHNSON, **LARGE PAPER SET**, *portrait and illustrations by NELLY ERICHSEN*, 6 vols, post 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., *uncut, Dent*, 1894 £2/10/-

One of 75 numbered sets on handmade paper.

- 466 **FISHER** (DR. JOHN, *Bishop of Rochester in the Reign of Henry VIII.*) **LIFE**, with an Appendix of Illustrative Documents and Papers, by the REV. JOHN LEWIS, now printed from the Original Manuscript prepared by the Author for the Press, with an Introduction by J. HUDSON TURNER, *scarce engraved portrait of Fisher by Holbein (cut to plate line) inserted*, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. divinity calf, 1855 £1/1/-
- 467 **FLAGS AND SIGNALS OF ALL NATIONS**, by HOUNSELL BROTHERS, published by the Authority of the LORDS COMMISSIONERS of the ADMIRALTY, edited by GEORGE C. HOUNSELL, *with 71 plates containing over 200 coloured illustrations*, folio, cloth [ca. 1872] £1/1/-
- 468 **FORD** (JOHN) **WORKS**, with Notes, Critical and Explanatory, by WILLIAM GIFFORD, **NEW EDITION**, carefully revised, with Additions to the Text and to the Notes by the REV. ALEXANDER DYCE, **LARGE PAPER COPY**, 3 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut, nice clean copy*, 1869 £3/10/-
- 469 ——— **DRAMATIC WORKS**, with **INTRODUCTION and NOTES** by HENRY WEBER, **LARGE PAPER COPY**, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., strongly bound in new half brown morocco, *entirely uncut*, *Edinburgh*, 1811 £2/2/-
- 470 **FORESTRY**.—BURGESS (H. W.) **EIDODENRON: VIEWS of the GENERAL CHARACTER and APPEARANCE of TREES**, Foreign and Indigenous, connected with Picturesque Scenery, *portrait and 54 large lithographs on India paper (some foxed)*, roy. folio, half morocco gilt, g.e., 1827 £1/10/-
- 471 **FORESTRY**.—STRUTT (JACOB G.) **SYLVA BRITANNICA; or PORTRAITS of FOREST TREES** distinguished for their Antiquity, Magnitude or Beauty, *engraved title and 48 plates drawn from nature and etched by the Author*, roy. folio, half russia (back strip broken), 1822 £1/4/-

FOX-HUNTING.

- 472 **BECKFORD** (PETER) **THOUGHTS ON HUNTING** . . . with an Introduction and Notes by J. OTHO. PAGET, *with 8 drawings by G. H. JALLAND and other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1899 8/-
- 473 **BRADLEY** (CUTHBERT ["WHIPSTER"]) **GOOD SPORT** seen with some **FAMOUS PACKS**, 1885-1910, with a Hunting Note by the RIGHT HON. HENRY CHAPLIN, M.P., *with 10 full-page illustrs., including 6 in colour, and numerous text-cuts*, roy. 8vo., cloth [1910] 10/-
- 474 [**CHANNING** (JOHN)] **HUNTING JOURNAL of the BLACKMOOR VALE HOUNDS**, from 1826 to 1831 [with General Summary of the Foxes Killed and Earthed during the Seasons], thin 8vo., orig. blue boards, roan back [*Privately printed*], *Sherborne: printed by T. H. Toll*, 1831, *SCARCE* £2/10/-

Binding a little rubbed and worn at corners.

- 475 **COLLINS** (GEORGE E.) **HISTORY of the BROCKLESBY HOUNDS, 1700-1901**, *with 11 photo-gravure portraits of the Pelham family, 32 full-page plates, and map (in pocket)*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1902 8/-
- 476 **COTTESMORE HUNT** (FIXTURES of the): **Places of Meeting** [Text, 20 pages], *accompanied by coloured folding map, 64mo. (2 by 2 in.)*, orig. red silk cloth, gilt design on front cover, *R. Ackermann, 191, Regent Street [ca. 1850]* £1/10/-

Fox-Hunting—continued.

- 477 **COSTOBADIE** (F. PALLISER DE) **ANNALS** of the **BILLESDON HUNT** (MR. FERNIE'S), 1856-1913. Notable Runs and Incidents of the Chase, Prominent Members, Celebrated Hunters and Hounds, &c., *illustrated with portraits and photogravures of original pen-and-ink sketches*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1914 12/6
- 478 **DALE** (T. F.) **THE HISTORY** of the **BELVOIR HUNT**, *folding map and 55 full-page portraits and illustrs.*, 8vo., cloth, 1899 18/-
- 479 **D'AVIGDOR** (H.) **FAIR DIANA**, by "WANDERER," FIRST EDITION, with 22 coloured plates, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1884 10/-
- 480 **DIXON** (WILLIAM SCARTH) **IN THE NORTH COUNTRY: Annals and Anecdotes of Horse, Hound and Herd**, *portraits, &c.*, 8vo., cloth, 1889 7/6
- 481 ——— **THE SPORT OF KINGS**, *portrait*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1900 6/-
- 482 **DIXON** (W. W.) **KINGS OF THE HUNTING-FIELD**. Memoirs and Anecdotes of Distinguished Masters of Hounds and other Celebrities of the Chase, with Histories of Famous Packs, &c., by "THORMANBY," with 32 portraits, 8vo., cloth, 1899 8/-
- 483 **FOX HOUND KENNEL STUD BOOK** (The), edited by CECIL LEGARD, H. E. PRESTON and MRS. PRESTON, for the years 1891 to 1925 (Vols. 5 to 15), 11 vols, 8vo., publisher's half roan, 1895-1926 £2/10/-
- 484 **LUTYENS** (F. M.) **MR. SPINKS and his HOUNDS: a HUNTING STORY**, with numerous illustrs. by C. LUTYENS and the AUTHOR, roy. 8vo. cloth [1896] 7/-
- 485 **NETHERCOTE** (H. O.) **THE PYTCHLEY HUNT; Past and Present**. Its History, from its Foundation to the Present Time . . . with Unpublished Letters of SIR F. B. HEAD, FIRST EDITION, with 4 portraits and a view of old Pytchley Hall, cr. 8vo., cloth (front cover cut by string), 1888 8/-
- 486 **RADCLIFFE** (F. P. DELMÉ) **THE NOBLE SCIENCE: a few General Ideas on FOX-HUNTING** for the Use of the Rising Generation of Sportsmen, NEW EDITION, with 2 fine coloured portraits, engraved title and 7 coloured plates, and woodcut head-and-tail pieces, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut, 1875 £1/10/-
- 487 **SMITH** (THOMAS) **THE LIFE OF A FOX**, written by Himself, FIRST EDITION, with 5 litho. illustrations, post 8vo., orig. pictorial cloth (loose and binding soiled), SCARCE, 1843 £2/10/-
- 488 **THOMSON** (COL. ANSTRUTHER) **EIGHTY YEARS' REMINISCENCES**, *portrait and 24 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1904 10/-
- 489 **WARBURTON** (R. E. EGERTON) **HUNTING SONGS**, FIFTH EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. half cloth (slightly worn), *Pickering*, 1873 15/-
- Presentation copy, with inscription "From the Author, Sept., 1873" on fly-leaf. This edition contains an introduction giving an account of the Tarporley Club.
-
- 490 **FRANCE**.—**COSTELLO** (LOUISA STUART) **BÉARN and the PYRENEES: a Legendary Tour to the Country of HENRI QUATRE**, with lithograph fronts. and 32 woodcuts, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco, gilt backs, m.e., 1844 18/-
- 491 **FRANCE**.—**COSTELLO** (LOUISA STUART) **A SUMMER amongst the BOCAGES and the VINES**, with 4 lithographs, 12 woodcuts and 12 illustrated initial letters, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, m.e., 1840 18/-
- 492 **FRANCE**.—**STOTHARD** (MRS. CHARLES) **LETTERS** written during a TOUR through NORMANDY, BRITANNY, and other Parts of FRANCE in 1818: including Local and Historical Descriptions; with Remarks on the Manners and Character of the People, with 23 aquatint plates by D. HAVELL from drawings by CHARLES STOTHARD, including 6 in colour, 4to., orig. boards, with label, uncut, 1820 £1/1/-
- 493 **FRAZER** (J. G.) **PASSAGES OF THE BIBLE** chosen for their LITERARY BEAUTY and INTEREST, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1895 5/-
- 494 **FREDERICK THE SECOND** [surnamed "THE GREAT"].—**DOVER** ([GEORGE J. W. AGAR ELLIS]. *Lord*) **THE LIFE OF FREDERIC THE SECOND, KING OF PRUSSIA**, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1832 10/6
- Portrait and end-papers foxed, otherwise a nice copy.
- 495 **FROISSART** (SIR JOHN) **MEMOIRS OF THE LIFE**; to which is added some Account of the Manuscript of his Chronicle in the Elizabethian Library at Breslau, and a Complete Index, by THOMAS JONES, front., 4to., contemp. half russias, *Hafod Press*, 1810 £1/1/-
- This forms a supplement to Jones translation of the Chronicles, 1803-05, and has additions and an index to the 4 volumes.
- 496 **FULLER** (THOMAS) **THE HISTORY OF THE WORTHIES OF ENGLAND**, BEST EDITION, with Additions, Explanatory Notes and Copious Indexes, edited by P. AUSTIN NUTTALL, *portrait*, 3 vols, 8vo., divinity calf (slightly rubbed), SCARCE, 1840 £1/15/-

- 7 **FULLER** (THOMAS) *LIFE*, with Notices of his Books, his Kinsmen, and his Friends, by JOHN EGLINGTON BAILEY, *portrait*, thick 8vo., cloth (name on title), 1874 15/-
- 8 **GALILEI** (GALILEO) *PRIVATE LIFE* of, compiled principally from his Correspondence and that of his eldest daughter, SISTER MARIA CELESTE [by MARY ALLEY-OLNEY], *portrait, vignette and pedigree*, post 8vo., cloth, 1870 8/6
- 9 ——— and the ROMAN CURIA, from Authentic Sources by KARL von GEBLER, translated, with the Sanction of the Author, by MRS. GEORGE STURGE, 8vo., cloth, 1879 18/-
 "An excellent monograph based on modern research."
- 10 **GALT** (JOHN) *ANNALS* of the PARISH; or the Chronicle of Dalmailing; during the Ministry of the REV. MICAH BALWHIDDER, written by Himself, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1821 10/-
- 11 [———] *The AYRSHIRE LEGATEES*; or the Pringle Family, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, *Edinburgh*, 1821 10/-
 ——— *Vide* GEORGE IV., post.
- 12 **GALTON** (FRANCIS) *HEREDITARY GENIUS*: an Inquiry into its Laws and Consequences, ORIGINAL EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1869 10/-
- 13 **GAY** (JOHN) *FABLES*, with a MEMOIR by AUSTEN DOBSON, *etched portrait*, LARGE PAPER EDITION, limited to 50 numbered copies, cr. 8vo., orig. parchment, t.e.g. (binding soiled), uncut, 1882 6/-
- 14 **GEOLOGY**.—LYELL (CHARLES) *PRINCIPLES* of GEOLOGY: being an Attempt to Explain the former Changes of the Earth's Surface by reference to Causes now in Operation, FIRST EDITION, with fronts. (2 of which are COLOURED AQUATINTS), 2 coloured maps, 6 plates and 135 woodcuts, 3 vols, 8vo., contemporary half calf gilt, SCARCE, 1830-32-33 £4/-
 A nice copy of the first edition of this famous work. Lyell's "Principles of Geology" may be ranked after Darwin's "Origin of Species" among the books which have exercised the most powerful influence on scientific thought in the 19th century.
- 15 **GEORGE IV.**—[BURY (LADY CHARLOTTE)] *DIARY*, illustrative of the TIMES of GEORGE the FOURTH, interspersed with Original Letters from the late QUEEN CAROLINE, and from various other Distinguished Persons, *portrait*, 4 vols, 8vo., contemporary binders' cloth, 1828-39 £1/1/-
 The third and fourth volumes were by Lady Charlotte Bury and Miss Sheridan, edited by John Galt—*vide* Halkett and Laing.
- 16 **GERMANY**.—HOLSTEEN & LAUENBORG, a series of 30 fine lithographs by A. NAY, F. C. KIERSCHOU and TH. BRENTSTRUP, Text in Danish and German, oblong 4to., cloth, morocco back, *Kjöbenhavn, Em. Bærentzer & Co.*, 1859 £1/10/-
- 17 **GERMANY**.—JANSSEN (JOHANNES) *HISTORY* of the GERMAN PEOPLE at and after the CLOSE of the MIDDLE AGES, translated from the BEST REVISED GERMAN EDITION, by M. A. MITCHELL and A. M. CHRISTIE, 16 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1905 and 1900-10 £4/15/-
 Vols. 1 and 2 are the second edition, revised. The last two volumes deal with the history "after" the close of the middle ages.
- 18 **GERMANY**.—PERRY (WALTER C.) *The FRANKS*, from their FIRST APPEARANCE in HISTORY to the DEATH of KING PIPPIN, 8vo., calf, gilt back, m.e., 1857 10/-
- 19 **GESTA ROMANORUM**: or ENTERTAINING STORIES invented by the Monks as a Fireside Recreation; and commonly applied in their Discourses from the Pulpit [edited by CHARLES SWAN], NEW EDITION, with an Introduction by THOMAS WRIGHT, LARGE PAPER COPY, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, r.e., *Camden Hotten* [1872] £1/4/-
- 20 **GLADSTONE** (W. E.) *The STATE* in its RELATIONS with the CHURCH, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., half calf, 1838 15/-
- 21 **GLOUCESTERSHIRE**.—ROGERS (REV. HENRY) *The CALENDARS* of ALL HALLOWEN, BRYSTOWE. An Attempt to Elucidate some Portions of the HISTORY of the PRIORY or FRATERNITY of CALENDARS, BRISTOL, front., post 8vo., boards (no back strip), *Bristol*, 1846 5/-
- 22 **GOLDSMITH** (OLIVER) *MISCELLANEOUS WORKS*, with some Account of his Life and Writings [by RP. PERCY, edited by SAMUEL ROSE], *portrait*, 4 vols, 8vo., contemp. sprinkled calf, gilt backs, nice set, 1801 £2/10/-
- 23 ——— *MISCELLANEOUS WORKS*, including a VARIETY of PIECES, now first collected by JAMES PRIOR, *engraved vignette titles*, 4 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, cloth backs, uncut, *Murray*, 1837 £1/1/-
- 24 ——— *The LIFE and ADVENTURES*: a Biography, by JOHN FORSTER, FIRST EDITION, with numerous woodcuts, thick 8vo., crushed red levant morocco extra, g.e., by Riviere, fine copy, 1848 £1/15/-

- 515 **GOLF**.—EVERARD (H. S. C.) **GOLF in THEORY and PRACTICE**: some Hints to Beginners, with 22 *illustrs.*, post 8vo., cloth, 1896 5/-
- 516 **GOLF**.—KERR (JOHN) **The GOLF BOOK of EAST LoTHIAN**, *profusely illustrated with full-page plates and other illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., buckram (rubbed), Edinburgh, 1896 10/-

Name and inscription in ink on half-title.

- 517 **GOLF**.—LANG (ANDREW, and others) **A BATCH of GOLFING PAPERS**, edited by R. BARCLAY, with 3 *illustrations*. fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth (small grease stain on cover and 2 leaves), 1892 5/-
GOSDEN BINDING—*vide* ARCHERY (HASTINGS), ante.
- 518 **GRAY** (THOMAS) **WORKS**, with Critical Notes; a Life of the Author; and an Essay on his Poetry . . . The Letters; with Important Additions and Corrections from his own MS., selected and edited by the REV. JOHN MITFORD, 2 *portraits*, 2 vols, 4to., half calf, 1816 £1/10/-
- 519 ——— and his FRIENDS: Letters and Relics in great part hitherto unpublished, edited by DUNCAN C. TOVEY, FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, 1890 8/-
- 520 **GREECE**.—EVANS (SIR ARTHUR) **The PALACE of MINOS**. A Comparative Account of the Successive Stages of the Early Cretan Civilization, as illustrated by the Discoveries at Knossos. Vol. I. only: The NEOLITHIC, and EARLY and MIDDLE MINOAN AGES, with 542 *figures in the text, plans, tables, COLOURED and SUPPLEMENTARY PLATES*. roy. 8vo., cloth, 1921 (pub. £6/6/- net) £3/10/-
- 521 **GREECE**.—MILLER (WILLIAM) **The LATINS in the LEVANT**: a History of Frankish Greece (1204-1566), with 4 *maps* [and a BIBLIOGRAPHY], 8vo., cloth, out of print and scarce, 1908 18/-
- 522 **GREECE**.—SCHLIEMANN (DR. HENRY) **MYCENÆ**: a Narrative of RESEARCHES and DISCOVERIES at MYCENÆ and TIRYNS, with Preface by the RT. HON. W. E. GLADSTONE, *maps, plans, 25 plates (some coloured), and 549 woodcuts*, thk. roy. 8vo., cloth, New York, 1878 12/-
- 523 **GREECE**.—ST. JOHN (J. A.) **The HISTORY of the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of ANCIENT GREECE**, 3 vols, 8vo., polished calf, gilt backs, m.e., 1842 18/-
- 524 **GRENVILLE** (WILLIAM WYNDHAM, Baron) **OXFORD and LOCKE**, FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER COPY, roy. 8vo., half morocco, g.e., 1839 15/-

Presentation copy from the Author, with inscription on the half-title.

This work relates to the expulsion of Locke from the University of Oxford, and defends that University from the aspersions of Dugald Stewart.

- 525 **GRINDAL** (EDMUND, Archbishop of Canterbury) **HISTORY of the LIFE and ACTS of**; to which is added an Appendix of Original MSS., edited by JOHN STRYPE, *portrait*, 8vo., vellum, Oxford, 1821 6/-
- 526 **GRONOW** (CAPT. R. H.) **REMINISCENCES and RECOLLECTIONS**: being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810-60, with *portrait and 32 illustrations from contemporary sources* by JOSEPH GREGO, COLOURED BY HAND, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, t.e.g., Nimmo, 1892 £1/10/-
- 527 **GYPSIES**.—HOYLAND (JOHN) **A HISTORICAL SURVEY of the CUSTOMS, HABITS and PRESENT STATE of the GYPSIES**; designed to Develop the Origin of this Singular People and to Promote the Amelioration of their Condition, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., old half calf (back broken), York, 1816 8/-
- 528 **GYPSIES**.—SMITH (HUBERT) **TENT LIFE with ENGLISH GYPSIES in NORWAY**, with *map*, 5 *full-page engravings, and 31 other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1873 10/-
- HAKLUYT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS**: SECOND SERIES, mostly with *maps, charts, and other illustrations*, 8vo., orig. blue cloth, as under, the numbers in order of publication are shewn in brackets:—
- 529 BARBOSA (DUARTE) **The BOOK of**, Vol. 2 only: Malabar, Eastern India, Further India, China and the Indian Archipelago [XLIX.], 1921 18/-
- 530 CIEZA DE LEON (PEDRO DE) **CIVIL WARS in PERU**: the War of Las Salinas, translated, with an Introduction, by Sir Clements Markham [LIV.], 1923 15/-
- 531 COLONISING EXPEDITIONS to the WEST INDIES and GUIANA, 1623-67, edited by V. T. HARLOW [LVI.], 1924 18/-
- 532 DESERT ROUTE to INDIA (The): being the Journals of Four Travellers by the Great Desert Caravan Route between Aleppo and Basra, 1745-51, edited by DOUGLAS CARRUTHERS [LXIII.], 1928 15/-
- 533 FRITZ (FATHER SAMUEL) **JOURNAL of his TRAVELS and LABOURS in the RIVER of the AMAZONS between 1686 and 1723**, translated from the Evora MS., and edited by the REV. DR. GEORGE EDMUNDSON [LI.], 1922 15/-

AKLUYT SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS:—

- 534 HARCOURT (ROBERT) RELATION of a VOYAGE to GUIANA, 1613, with PURCHAS'S TRANSCRIPT of a REPORT made at HARCOURT'S Instance on the MARRAWINI DISTRICT, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by SIR C. ALEXANDER HARRIS [LX.], 1926 15/-
- 535 MAURIQUE (FRAY SEBASTIAN) TRAVELS, 1629-43: a Translation of the Itinerario de las Misiones Orientales, with Introduction and Notes by LT.-COLONEL C. ECKFORD LUARD, assisted by FATHER H. HOSTEN, Vol. 1: ARAKAN; Vol. 2: CHINA, INDIA, &c., 2 vols [LIX. and LXI.], 1926-27 £2/2/-
- 536 MONTESINOS (FERNANDO) MEMORIAS ANTIGUAS HISTORIALES del PERU, translated and edited by PHILIP AINSWORTH MEANS, with an Introduction by SIR CLEMENTS R. MARKHAM [XLVIII.], 1920 15/-
- 537 MORTOFT (FRANCIS): his BOOK; being his TRAVELS through FRANCE and ITALY, 1658-59, edited by MALCOLM LETTS [LVII.], 1925 15/-
- 538 MUNDY (PETER) TRAVELS in EUROPE and ASIA, 1608-67, edited by LT.-COL. SIR RICHARD CARNAC TEMPLE, Vol. IV. only: Travels in Europe, 1639-47 [LV.], 1924 15/-
- 539 MUNTANER (RAMON) CHRONICLE [1325 to 1328], translated from the Catalan by LADY GOODENOUGH, 2 vols [XLVII. and L.], 1920-21 £1/10/-
- 540 OLAFSSON (JON, *Traveller to India*) LIFE, written by HIMSELF and completed about 1661, with a Continuation by another Hand, up to his Death in 1679, translated from the Icelandic Edition of SIGFÚS BLONDAL, by BERTHA S. PHILLPOTTS, Vol. I. only: LIFE and TRAVELS, Iceland, England, Denmark, White Sea, Faroes, Spitzbergen, Norway, 1593-1622, edited by the Translator [LIII.], out of print, 1923 £1/-
- 541 SPANISH DOCUMENTS concerning ENGLISH VOYAGES to the CARIBBEAN, 1527-68, selected from the Archives of the Indies at Seville, by I. A. WRIGHT [LXII.], 1928 15/-
- 42 HALL (JOSEPH) SATIRES, and other POEMS [edited by the REV. PETER HALL], with 2 early engraved portraits inserted, 8vo., divinity calf, 1838 £1/1/-
- 43 HAMPSHIRE.—LEWIS (PERCIVAL) HISTORICAL ENQUIRIES concerning FORESTS and FOREST LAWS, with Topographical Remarks upon the ANCIENT and MODERN STATE of the NEW FOREST in the County of Southampton, front. and map, 4to., half calf (joints cracked), 1811 8/-
- 44 HARE-HUNTING.—L. (H. J.) HINTS ON HARE-HUNTING, 16-page pamphlet, thin post 8vo., orig. green roan, *Without place or date* [ca. 1870] £1/1/-
- "A useful pamphlet. The Author recommends a beginner to start a hare when the ground is covered with snow and to follow her up. It will give the reader some idea of the remarkable Stratagems practised by hares in order to elude their pursuers."—Schwerdt Catalogue, Vol. 1, page 293.
- Probably issued for presentation only, as this copy, like the one described by Schwerdt, has inscription "From the Author" on title.
- 45 HARROVIAN (The) [A CHRONICLE of EVENTS relating to HARROW SCHOOL], from October 16th, 1869, to July 27th, 1872: being Vols. 1-3, all published, 3 vols, sq. 8vo., half morocco, m.e., Crossley and Clarke: Booksellers to Harrow School, 1870-72 £2/2/-
- The names of the Editors hidden under their initials were as follows—Vols. 1 and 2, by S. F. Hood, A. J. Evans and R. C. Welch; Vol. 3, by D. P. Barton, W. S. Sichel and G. W. E. Russell.
- 46 HARROW MEMORIALS of the GREAT WAR, August 3rd, 1914, to April 10th, 1918 [with an Introduction by GENERAL H. L. SMITH-DORRIEN], profusely illustrated with photographs, 5 vols, 4to., half holland, Printed for Harrow School by Philip Lee Warner, 1918-20 £2/10/-
- 47 HASTINGS (JAMES, Editor) ENCYCLOPÆDIA of RELIGION and ETHICS, edited with the Assistance of JOHN A. SELBIE, LOUIS H. GRAY, and other Scholars, 12 vols, roy. 8vo., publisher's half calf (backs of the first 4 vols badly rubbed), Edinburgh, 1908-21 £15/-
- Vol. 13, the index can be obtained new, in cloth binding, for £1 15s., or half bound for £2 8s.
- 548 ——— VOLS. 10 to 12 only: comprising Piets to Zwingli, 3 vols, orig. cloth, 1917-21 (pub. £5/5/- net) £3/-
- 549 HAWTHORNE (NATHANIEL) The MARBLE FAUN: or the Romance of Monte Beni, FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (little loose and inscription on half-title), Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1860 £1/10/-
- Has publisher's 16-page catalogue at end of Vol. 2, dated September, 1860.
- 550 HAZLITT (WILLIAM) The ROUND TABLE: a Collection of Essays on Literature, Men, and Manners, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half calf, sprinkled edges, Edinburgh, 1817 15/-

Name on titles; lacks half-titles.

BOOKS PURCHASED FOR CASH.

- 551 **HELLENIC STUDIES**, The JOURNAL of, from 1899 to 1914: being Vols. 19 to 34; also Catalogue of Lantern Slides (being Supplement to Vol. 33, wrappers), with numerous plates of sculpture, vase painting, &c., besides numerous woodcuts in the text, 16 vols, imp. 8vo., well bound in half blue calf gilt, t.e.g., and one part, 1899-1914 £4/10/-
- 552 ——— **ANOTHER RUN**, as follows: Vol. 16, Part 1; Vols. 17, 19, Part 2; Vols. 20, 21, 22, Part 2; Vols. 23, 24, Part 2; Vols. 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, Part 2; Vol. 30, Part 1; and Vol. 33, in parts, as issued, 1896-1913 £1/10/-
- This valuable publication embraces the whole field of Hellenic Study—architecture, sculpture, inscriptions, and other material remains, as well as classical texts.
- The contributors include Prof. Sayce, Sir W. M. Ramsay, J. T. Bent, J. H. Middleton, Prof. S. Colvin, Prof. Mahaffy, and others of authority.
- 553 **HEMANS (FELICIA) NATIONAL LYRICS and SONGS for MUSIC**, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half calf, m.e., school arms on front cover, Dublin, 1834 8/-
- 554 ——— **SONGS of the AFFECTIONS**, with other POEMS, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., 1830 10/-
- 555 ——— **The SIRGE of VALENCIA: a Dramatic Poem—The LAST of CONSTANTINE: with other Poems**, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, m.e., 1823 12/-
- 556 **HERALDRY.—FOX-DAVIES (ARTHUR CHARLES) ARMORIAL FAMILIES: a Directory of Gentlemen of Coat-Armour**, SEVENTH AND LAST EDITION, illustrated with cuts of arms, 2 vols, thick imp. 8vo., buckram, uncut, t.e.g., 1929 £9/10/-
- 557 **HERALDRY.—FOX-DAVIES (A. C.) and CROOKES (M. E. B.) The Book of Public Arms. A Cyclopædia of the Armorial Bearings, Heraldic Devices, and Seals, as Authorised and as Used, of the Counties, Cities, Towns, and Universities of the United Kingdom; derived from the Official Records, with 130 plates**, 4to., buckram, Edinburgh, 1894 £1/1/-
- 558 **HERALDRY.—PAPWORTH (JOHN W.) and MORANT (ALFRED W.) An ALPHABETICAL DICTIONARY of COATS of ARMS belonging to Families in GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND; forming an Extensive ORDINARY of BRITISH ARMORIALS; upon an entirely New Plan**, thick roy. 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, VERY SCARCE, 1874 £13/10/-
- 559 [**HERON (SIR ROBERT. Politician)**] **NOTES: printed but not published, FIRST EDITION**, roy. 8vo, calf gilt, g.e., Grantham [1850] £1/5/-
- Inscription on title, "Given to me by the Author, a strong-minded, sincere, but somewhat virulent old man, whose friendship came to me through my very dear friend George Fitzwilliam. See page 337—Penzance, Oct., 1879."
- The Biographer of Heron in D.N.B. says "a volume of his 'notes' was printed anonymously for private circulation at Grantham in 1850, and reprinted for sale in 1851. They dealt mainly with politics and social economy . . . In one passage he spoke of Croker as 'one of the most determined jobbers,' and in another referred to a 'most malicious article' of that critic in the 'Quarterly Review.' Croker revenged himself by a savage onslaught on the volume in the 'Quarterly' (1852, XC., 206-25)."
- 560 **HERBERT MSS.—OLD HERBERT PAPERS at POWIS CASTLE and in the BRITISH MUSEUM** [being Vol. 20, an extra vol. of Collections, Historical and Archæological, relating to Montgomeryshire and its Borders, issued by the Powys-Land Club for use of its Members], with facsimile, 8vo., cloth, Privately printed, 1886 12/-
- CONTENTS:—Part 1, Miscellaneous, 1586-1735—Part 2, Correspondence of Sir Edward Herbert of Chirbury, 1614 to 1626—Part 3, Sir Edward Herbert's Book of Despatches in 1619.
- 561 **HERRICK (ROBERT) COMPLETE POEMS**, edited, with Memorial-Introduction and Notes, by the REV. ALEXANDER B. GROSART, portrait, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1876 15/-
- 562 ——— **CHRYSOMELA, A Selection from the Lyrical Poems of**, arranged, with Notes, by Francis TURNER PALGRAVE, FIRST EDITION [Golden Treasury Series], fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1877 6/-
- With inscription "From the Editor" on fly-leaf.
- 563 **HERTFORDSHIRE.—CLUTTERBUCK (R.) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of HERTFORD**, compiled from the Best Printed Authorities and Original Records preserved in Public Repositories and Private Collections, numerous fine engravings, maps, &c., 3 vols, folio, half roan, edges entirely uncut, 1815-27 £2/2/-
- Cheap copy. The title-pages and last leaf of index in Vol. 2 are facsimile reprints; Vol. 1 has a Vol. 2 title inserted in error; lacks pages 97-104 in Vol. 3.
- 564 **HINDLEY (CHARLES, Editor) The OLD BOOK COLLECTOR'S MISCELLANY: or a Collection of 61 Readable Reprints of Literary Rarities, illustrative of the History, Literature, Manners, and Biography of the English Nation during the 16th and 17th Centuries, with facsimiles of title-pages, Black Letter tracts, &c.**, 3 vols, thick 8vo., strongly bound in half buckram, 1871-73 £1/10/-
- The works selected are mostly word-for-word reprints of the original editions where such were obtainable, with short biographical notices of the Authors.

- 65 **HITTITES**.—CONDER (C. R.) **ALTAIC HIEROGLYPHS and HITTITE INSCRIPTIONS**, with 5 plates and numerous text-diagrams, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1887 6/-
- 66 **HITTITES**.—CONDER (C. R.) **The HITTITES and their LANGUAGE**, with 16 plates, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1898 5/-
- 67 **HITTITES**.—WRIGHT (WILLIAM) **The EMPIRE of the HITTITES**, with a DECIPHERMENT of HITTITE INSCRIPTIONS, by PROF. A. H. SAYCE; a Hittite Map, by COL. SIR CHARLES WILSON and CAPT. CONDER; and a Complete Set of HITTITE INSCRIPTIONS, revised by W. H. RYLANDS, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, map and 27 plates, 8vo., cloth, 1886 12/-
- 68 **HOBBS** (THOMAS, of Malmesbury) **WORKS**, ENGLISH and LATIN, now first collected and edited by SIR W. MOLESWORTH, portrait, 16 vols, 8vo., cloth (back strips worn at head and foot), but a clean set, 1839-45 £7/7/-
- 69 ——— **LEVIATHAN: or the Matter, Form and Power of a Commonwealth**, Ecclesiastical and Civil, LARGE TYPE EDITION, engraved title, 8vo., contemp. plain purple morocco, Bohn, 1839 16/-
- 70 **HOGG** (JAMES, the Ettrick Shepherd) **QUEEN LYNDE: a Poem**, in Six Books, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., contemp. half calf, sprinkled edges, 1825 15/-
- 71 **HOLBEIN** (HANS) **LES SIMULACHRES & HISTOIRIÈS FACES de la MORT**: commonly called "The DANCE of DEATH," translated and edited by HENRY GREEN [from the Edition published at Lyon, 1538], with a Sketch of HOLBEIN's Life and Works, and some Explanatory Notes [*Holbein Society Reprint*], sq. 8vo., cloth, 1869 8/-
- 72 ———: **The CELEBRATED HANS HOLBEIN'S ALPHABET of DEATH**, illustrated with old borders engraved on wood, with Latin Sentences and English Quatrains, selected by ANATOLE DE MONTAIGLON, thin post 8vo., calf gilt, by Bedford (slightly rubbed), Paris, 1856 12/-
- 73 **HOLMES** (OLIVER WENDELL) **OVER the TEACUPS**, FIRST EDITION, SECOND ISSUE, post 8vo., orig. cloth, Boston and New York [&c.], 1891 8/-
- 74 **HOPE** (THOMAS) **ANASTASIUS, or a Memoir of a Greek**, THIRD EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., contemp. russia, 1820 18/-
- 75 **HORN-BOOK**.—TIER (ANDREW W.) **HISTORY of the HORN-BOOK**, BEST EDITION, with numerous illustrations and 3 (should be 7) specimen reproductions of old horn-books, 2 vols, 4to., vellum (binding a little soiled), Leadenhall Press, 1896 £3/10/-
Presentation copy, with inscription from the Author to Frank Dicksee, R.A.
The 4 missing specimens should be in the pocket of the second volume.
- 76 **HOROLOGY**.—SAUNIER (CLAUDIUS) **TREATISE ON MODERN HOROLOGY in THEORY and PRACTICE**, translated from the French by JULIEN TRIPPLIN and EDWARD RIGG, illustrated with 78 woodcuts and 21 coloured copper-plates, thick roy. 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco gilt [1880] £2/5/-
- 77 **HOROLOGY**.—SPACKMAN (HENRY S.) **The TIME-PIECE of SHADOWS: a History of the Sun-Dial**, illustrated, 8vo., cloth, New York, 1895 6/-

HORSES AND HORSE-RACING.

- 578 **ALLISON** (WILLIAM) **The BRITISH THOROUGHBRED HORSE: his History and Breeding**; together with an Exposition of the Figure System, ORIGINAL EDITION, with coloured front. and 10 other illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1901 £3/10/-
- 579 **BAILY'S RACING REGISTER**, from the EARLIEST RECORDS [1709] to the close of the year 1842, 3 vols, thick 8vo., cloth (binding worn), 1845 £2/10/-
- 580 **BAUCHER** (F.) **A METHOD of HORSEMANSHIP**, founded upon New Principles: including the BREAKING and TRAINING of HORSES: with Instructions for Obtaining a Good Seat, SECOND AMERICAN EDITION, revised and corrected from the NINTH PARIS EDITION, front. and 7 plates containing 14 diagrams, post 8vo., sheep (binding worn, joints weak), Philadelphia, 1852 6/-
- 581 **BAYLES** (F. H.) **The RACE-COURSES ATLAS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND**. Illustrated with SIXTY COLOURED DESCRIPTIVE DIAGRAMS showing the Gradients and Geological Character of every Race-Course in GREAT BRITAIN and the PRINCIPAL COURSES in IRELAND; together with a Complete Description of the Country on which every Recognised Hunt Meeting is held in ENGLAND, with photogravure front., oblong 4to., half morocco (cloth sides soiled), 1903 £3/10/-
- 582 **CAWTHORNE** (GEORGE JAMES) and **HEROD** (RICHARD S.) **ROYAL ASCOT: its HISTORY and its ASSOCIATIONS**, REVISED AND ENLARGED, profusely illustrated, 8vo., cloth, 1902 10/-
- 583 **CHETWYND** (SIR GEORGE) **RACING REMINISCENCES and EXPERIENCES of the TURF**, SECOND EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1891 7/-

Horses and Horse-Racing—continued.

- 584 **CHIFNEY** (SAMUEL, of Newmarket) **GENIUS GENUINE: a Fine Part in Riding a Race**, known only to the Author. Why there are so few Good Runners; or why the Turf Horses Degenerate: a Guide to Recover them their Strength and Speed; as well as to Train Horses for Running . . . likewise a Full Account of the Prince's Horse "Escape" Running at Newmarket . . . with other Interesting Particulars, **FIRST EDITION**, 8vo., contemp. calf (binding broken), *Sold for the Author, 232, Piccadilly, and nowhere else, January 9th, 1804.* **VERY SCARCE** £3/-
Lacks the half-title, some pages a little stained on the inner margins, two or three pages loose.
- 585 **DARVILL** (RICHARD) **A TREATISE ON the CARE, TREATMENT and TRAINING of the ENGLISH RACE-HORSE**, in a Series of Rough Notes, **SECOND EDITION**, 2 *folding plans*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf, 1840 18/-
A fair copy only. Name erased from titles, the inner margin of Vol. 2 title worn thin and slightly torn, binding stained.
- 586 **DAY** (WILLIAM and ALFRED J.) **The RACE-HORSE in TRAINING**, **NEW AND REVISED EDITION**, with a Foreword by the RT. HON. the EARL of COVENTRY, *with coloured front. and 16 half-tone plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1925 (pub. 21/- net) 10/-
- 587 **DIXON** (SYDENHAM) **From GLADIATEUR to PERSIMMON: Turf Memories of Thirty Years**, *with 4 coloured illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 12/-
- 588 **DONOGHUE** (STEPHEN) **"JUST my STORY," SECOND EDITION**, *with 23 illusts.*, 8vo., cloth [1924] 6/-
- 589 **FLETCHER** (J. S.) **The HISTORY of the ST. LEGER STAKES, 1776-1926**, *with 25 plates (4 coloured)*, roy. 8vo., cloth [1927] (pub. £1/1/- net) 12/-
- 590 **GILBEY** (SIR WALTER, Bart.) **YOUNG RACE-HORSES (SUGGESTIONS for REARING)**, **THIRD EDITION**, *front.*, thin 8vo., cloth, 1898 3/6
- 591 **GOOS** (HERMANN) **DIE STAMM-MÜTTER des ENGLISCHEN VOLLEBLUTPFERDES**, 50 Familien-Tafeln (nach BRUCE-LOWE nummerirt) . . . nebst Vorwort, Siegerlisten und Alphabetischem Verzeichniss. **TEXT**, 2 parts, wrappers; the **TABLES** in loose sheets, sm. folio, in cloth portfolio, *Hamburg*, 1897 £2/2/-
- 592 **HAYES** (M. HORACE) **AMONG MEN and HORSES**, *portraits and illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1894 8/-
- 593 ——— **The POINTS of the HORSE: a Familiar Treatise on Equine Conformation**, *illustrated by 77 reproductions of photographs and 205 drawings, chiefly by J. H. OSWALD BROWN, sq.* 8vo., cloth, 1893 [SOLD]
- 594 ——— **RIDING and HUNTING**, *with 260 illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1901 8/-
- 595 **HORE** (J. P.) **The HISTORY of NEWMARKET and the ANNALS of the TURF: with Memoirs and Biographical Notices of the Habitues of Newmarket and the Notable Turfites**, from the Earliest Times to the end of the Seventeenth Century, 3 *plates*, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1886 £2/2/-
- 596 **MILLS** (JOHN) **STABLE SECRETS, or PUFFY DODDLES: his Sayings and Sympathies**, **FIRST EDITION**, post 8vo., orig. cloth (binding a little worn), 1863 £1/-
- 597 **OSBORNE** (JOSEPH) **HORSE BREEDERS' HANDBOOK: embracing 94 Tabulated Pedigrees**, with Full Particulars of the Principal Sires advertised to cover during the Season 1889, *with 2 plates*, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1889 8/-
- 598 **PICK** (WILLIAM) **The TURF REGISTER, and SPORTSMAN and BREEDERS' STUD-BOOK**, containing the Pedigrees and Performances of all the Horses, Mares and Geldings that have appeared upon the British and Irish Turfs as Racers; likewise of such as have been kept in the Stud as Stallions and for Breeding . . . with an Account of the most Favourite Arabians, Turks and Barbs, brought into England . . . Vols. 1 and 2 (should be 3 vols), containing Pedigrees, Performances, &c., to 1772 inclusive, 2 vols, 8vo., boards (backs defective), *York*, 1803-05 £2/2/-
- 599 **PORTER** (JOHN) **KINGSCLERE**, edited by BYRON WEBBER, *portrait*, 18 *full-page plates* and 12 *illusts. in the text*, 8vo., cloth, sporting design on cover, 1896 12/-
- 600 **ROUS** (The HON. CAPTAIN) **On the LAWS and PRACTICE of HORSE RACING, &c.**, **FIRST EDITION**, fcap. 8vo., cloth (binding a little soiled), 1850, **SCARCE** £1/5/-
- 601 **SADDLE-HORSES**.—On the **DETERIORATED CONDITION** of our **SADDLE-HORSES: the Causes and Remedy**, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1853 5/-
Chapter 3, Character of Arab Horses and their fitness to restore the qualities lost by our present race-horses.
- 602 **STALLION REGISTER: containing TABULATED PEDIGREES and FAMILY NUMBERS, PERFORMANCES, FEES, and other Information of 323 HORSES at the Stud in ENGLAND and IRELAND**, compiled and edited by WILLIAM HALL WALKER, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1900 6/-
- 603 ——— [**SECOND EDITION**], *front.*, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1904 10/-

Horses and Horse-Racing—continued.

- 04 **TATTERSALL** (GEORGE) *THE PICTORIAL GALLERY OF ENGLISH RACE HORSES*; containing Portraits of all the WINNERS of the DERBY, OAKS, and ST. LEGER STAKES, during the last Thirteen Years; and a History of the Principal Operations of the Turf; with Sketches of some of its most Distinguished Members, *illustrated with 75 engravings, comprising vignette title, 55 steel engravings (2 not mentioned in the list of plates), and 19 woodcuts after paintings by COOPER, HERRING, HANCOCK, ALKEN, HALL, and others*, roy. 8vo., half red levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1844 £2/15/-
- From the library of Lord Rosebery, with his bookplate.
- 05 ——— *ANOTHER EDITION*, containing Portraits of all the Winners . . . during the last Twenty Years . . . *illustrated by 90 engravings, comprising 71 steel engravings and 19 woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., half calf, sprinkled edges, 1850 £2/10/-
- In this edition the vignette title and two plates are omitted, but it contains 18 extra portraits of winning horses for the later years.
- 06 **TAUNTON** (THEO.) *FAMOUS HORSES*, with Portraits, Pedigrees, Principal Performances, Descriptions of Races, and various Interesting Items, extending over a Period of nearly Two Centuries, *NEW EDITION, REVISED TO DATE, front. containing portraits of famous jockeys and 180 plates of race horses, &c.*, 4to., cloth gilt (binding slightly soiled), 1901 £1/10/-
- 07 **TOUCHSTONE** (S. F.) *HISTORY OF CELEBRATED ENGLISH and FRENCH THOROUGH-BRED STALLIONS and FRENCH MAKES*, which appeared on the Turf from 1764 to 1887, preceded by a Preface from the DUKE OF BEAUFORT, translated from the French by C. B. PITMAN, *with 134 coloured vignettes and 60 full-page coloured chromo lithographs of the horses*, thick oblong 4to., orig. half red morocco, 1890 £4/10/-
- Limited to 520 numbered copies.
- 08 **WALSH** (J. H. ["STONEHENGE"]) *THE HORSE in the STABLE and the FIELD*; his Varieties, Management in Health and Disease, Anatomy, Physiology, &c., *THIRTEENTH EDITION, with 170 illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1890 5/-
- 09 **WATSON** (ALFRED E. T.) *THE TURF*, *with 16 illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1898 6/-
- 10 **YOUATT** (WILLIAM) *THE HORSE*, with a *TREATISE ON DRAUGHT*, *REVISED AND ENLARGED*, by WALKER WATSON, M.R.C.V.S., *numerous illusts.*, 8vo., cloth, 1881 6/-
-
- 1 **[HUGHES (THOMAS)]** *THE SCOURING of the WHITE HORSE, or the Long Vacation Ramble of a London Clerk*, by the Author of "Tom Brown's School Days," *FIRST EDITION, illustrated by RICHARD DOYLE*, cr. 8vo., polished buff calf gilt, g.e. (joints slightly rubbed, the covers mounted as end-papers), Cambridge, 1859 £1/1/-
- 2 **[———]** *TOM BROWN'S SCHOOL DAYS, FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION*, *with portrait by G. F. WATTS, engraved by C. H. JEENS, and numerous woodcut illustrations by ARTHUR HUGHES and SIDNEY PRIOR HALL*, sq. 8vo., cloth gilt (covers worn), 1869 15/-
- Second issue binding in brick-red cloth, edges plain.
- 3 **HUME** (DAVID) *AN ACCOUNT of the LIFE and WRITINGS of*, by THOMAS EDWARD RITCHIE, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1807 10/-
- 4 **HUMOROUS**.—*FROLICK and FUN, or WHAT WAS SEEN and DONE in LONDON in 1851* [at the GREAT EXHIBITION], *in a series of 18 humorous etched sketches, folded in panorama fashion*, oblong 12mo., orig. boards, illustrated title on front cover (soiled), George Mann, Publisher, 1851 8/-
- 5 **HUMOROUS**.—*SELECTIONS from MR. MATHEW'S CELEBRATED MEMORANDUM BOOK* . . . with the most Laughable of the Stories and Adventures and Seven Comic Songs, *embellished with front. containing 4 characteristic engravings in colour by J. R. CRUIKSHANK*, fcap. 8vo., half roan, 1825 10/-
- 6 **[HUNT (JAMES HENRY LEIGH)]** *THE FEAST of the POETS*, with Notes and other Pieces in Verse, *FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION*, fcap. 8vo., contemporary diced calf gilt, *Printed for James Cawthorn*, 1814 £3/-
- Has the leaf of advertisements at end.
- The "notes" include remarks on Pope, Sheridan, Rogers, Montgomery, Crabbe, Moore, Byron, Southey, Coleridge and Wordsworth.
- 7 **HUTTON** (WILLIAM) *POEMS*; chiefly *TALES*, 8vo., contemp. half russia gilt, g.e., 1804 10/-
- 8 **ICHTHYOLOGY**.—*TENISON-WOODS (REV. J. E.) FISH and FISHERIES of NEW SOUTH WALES*, *with front. and 45 plates*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, Sydney, 1883 6/-

INDIA.

- 619 **BOSE** (SHIB CHUNDER) *The HINDOOS as they are: a DESCRIPTION of the MANNERS, CUSTOMS, and INNER LIFE of HINDOO SOCIETY in BENGAL, with a Prefatory Note by the REV. W. HASTIE*, 8vo., cloth (stamp on title), 1881 7/-
- 620 **BURNELL** (ARTHUR COKE) *The ORDINANCES of MANU*, translated from the Sanskrit, with an Introduction by, completed and edited by EDWARD W. HOPKINS, 8vo., cloth, *Trubner's Oriental Series*, 1884 £1/5/-
- 621 **CAREY** (WILLIAM, D.D., *Shoe-maker and Missionary*) *LIFE*, by GEORGE SMITH, *portrait and 17 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1885 6/-
Carey was a Professor of Sanskrit, Bengali, and Marathi in the college of Fort William, Calcutta.
- 622 **DIGBY** (WILLIAM) "PROSPEROUS" *BRITISH INDIA: a Revelation from Official Records, with folding map and diagrams in the text*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1901 £1/10/-
- 623 **FAYRER** (J.) *The THANATOPHIDIA of INDIA: being a DESCRIPTION of the VENOMOUS SNAKES of the INDIAN PENINSULA, with an Account of the Influence of their Poison on Life; and a Series of Experiments, with 31 plates, all except 3 in colour*, folio, cloth (covers worn and soiled), 1872 £2/10/-
- 624 **[FENTON (CAPT. ALBERT)]** *MEMOIRS of a CADET*, by a BENGALLEE, *with coloured front.*, "Toje Muhal at Agra," post 8vo., cloth, 1839 8/-
Presentation inscription on end-paper.
- 625 **GRINDLAY** (CAPT. ROBERT MELVILLE) *SCENERY, COSTUMES and ARCHITECTURE*, chiefly on the WESTERN SIDE of INDIA, ORIGINAL EDITION. Part I. only, *vignette on title and 6 fine coloured aquatints drawn by CAPTAIN GRINDLAY, FIELDING, &c., engraved by R. C. REEVE, T. FIELDING, and others*, roy. 4to., orig. boards, roan back, *Ackermann*, 1826 £1/10/-
- 626 **HASTINGS** (WARREN, *first Governor-General of India*) *LIFE*, by COLONEL G. B. MALLESON, *with portrait*, 8vo., cloth, 1894 5/-
- 627 **HATIM TILAWONU, OF PANZIL.**—*TALES, KASHMIRI STORIES and SONGS*, recorded, with the Assistance of PANDIT GOVIND KAUL, by SIR AUREL STEIN, and edited, with a Translation, Linguistic Analysis, Vocabulary, Indexes, &c., by SIR GEORGE A. GRIERSON, with a NOTE on the FOLKLORE of the TALES by W. CROOKE, *front.*, thick 8vo., cloth, *Indian Text Series*, 1923 (pub. £1/10/- net) 18/-
- 628 **HUNTER** (SIR WILLIAM W.) *The THACKERAYS in INDIA and some CALCUTTA GRAVES*, FIRST EDITION, sq. cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g., *uncut*, 1897 6/-
Presentation inscription on title, "To Lady Sutherland, in remembrance of a delightful cruise. W. W. Hunter, Sept. 29, '97."
- 629 **KEENE** (HENRY GEORGE) *The FALL of the MOGHUL EMPIRE; an Historical Essay. Being a NEW EDITION of the Moghul Empire from the Death of Aurungzeb, with many Corrections and Additions, a map and index*, 8vo., cloth, 1876 8/-
- 630 **LALLA THE PROPHETESS.**—*The WORD of LALLA the PROPHETESS: being the Sayings of LAL DED, or LAL DIDDI, of KASHMIR (GRANNY LAL) . . . between 1300 and 1400 A.D., done into English Verse . . . and Annotated by SIR RICHARD CARNAC TEMPLE*, 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1924 10/-
- 631 **M'GREGOR** (W. L.) *The HISTORY of the SIKHS; containing the Lives of the Gooroos; the History of the Independent Sirdars, or Missuls, and the Life of the Great Founder of the Sikh Monarchy, MAHARAJAH RUNJEET SINGH, with 2 maps and 6 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1846 £1/1/-
Binding shabby, name in ink on title of Vol. 1, lower margins of Vol. 2 water-stained.
- 632 **RIVERS** (W. H. R.) *The TODAS, with 76 illustrations and maps*, thick 8vo., cloth, *out of print and scarce*, 1906 £1/5/-
Not merely a record of the customs and beliefs of a people, but also a demonstration of anthropological method. —*Preface.*
- 633 **ROBERTS** (FREDERICK SLEIGH, *Lord Roberts of Kandahar, Field-Marshal*) *FORTY-ONE YEARS in INDIA: from Subaltern to Commander-in-Chief, with portraits and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1900 8/-
- 634 **SANKHYA KARIKA** (The), or Memorial Verses on the SANKHYA PHILOSOPHY, by ISWARA KRISHNA; translated from the Sanskrit by HENRY THOMAS COLEBROOKE, ESQ.; also the BHÁSHYA, or COMMENTARY of GAURAPÁDA; translated, and illustrated by an Original Comment, by HORACE HAYMAN WILSON, 4to., cloth (torn at back strip), *Oriental Translation Fund*, 1837 12/-
- 635 **SAYAJI RAO III.** (His Highness, *Maharaja of Baroda*) *SPEECHES and ADDRESSES*, 1877-1927, *with 2 portraits in photogravure*, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed, Cambridge Univ. Press*, 1927 12/-

India—continued.

- 636 **SETON** (GRACE THOMPSON) "YES, LADY SAHEB." A WOMAN'S ADVENTURINGS with MYSTERIOUS INDIA, *illustrated from photographs*, 8vo., cloth, 1925 7/-
- 637 **STEWART** (FIELD-MARSHAL SIR DONALD) AN ACCOUNT of his LIFE, mainly in his own Words, edited by G. R. ELSMIE, *with maps and illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1903 6/-
- 638 **VIBART** (COL. H. M.) ADDISCOMBE: its Heroes and Men of Note, with an Introduction by LORD ROBERTS, *with 3 folding plans, coloured front. and 50 other illustrations*, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1894 7/-
- 639 **WHEELER** (JAMES TALBOYS) HISTORY of INDIA, from the EARLIEST AGES to the DECLINE and FALL of the MOGHUL EMPIRE in 1761, *with 5 maps*, 4 vols in 5, 8vo., cloth (small stamp on the half-titles), 1867-81 £3/15/-
- CONTENTS:—Vol. 1, The Mahá Bhārata and the Vedic Period—Vol. 2, The Rámáyana and the Brahmanic Period—Vol. 3, Hindu, Buddhist and Brahmanic Revival—Vol. 4: Part 1, Mussulman Rule; Part 2, Moghul Empire-Aurangzeb.

— Vide HAKLUYT SOCIETY, ante.

-
- 640 **INQUISITION**.—LEA (HENRY CHARLES) A HISTORY of the INQUISITION in SPAIN, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, *New York*, 1922 £2/-
- 641 **INQUISITION**.—PUIGBLANCH (D. ANTONIO) The INQUISITION UNMASKED: being an HISTORICAL and PHILOSOPHICAL ACCOUNT of that TREMENDOUS TRIBUNAL, founded on Authentic Documents and exhibiting the NECESSITY of its SUPPRESSION, as a Means of Reform and Regeneration, translated from the Author's Enlarged Copy, by WILLIAM WALTON, *with 11 plates*, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, 1816 £1/8/-
- 642 **INQUISITION**.—RULE (WM. H.) HISTORY of the INQUISITION, from its Establishment in the 12th Century to its Extinction in the 19th Century, *8 plates in autotype*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (name on titles), 1874 £1/1/-
- 643 **IRELAND**.—BARRINGTON (SIR JONAH) HISTORIC MEMOIRS of IRELAND; comprising SECRET RECORDS of the NATIONAL CONVENTION, the REBELLION and the UNION; with Delineations of the Principal Characters connected with these Transactions, *illustrated with curious letters and papers in facsimile; and 40 engraved portraits*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. half calf, 1835 £1/5/-
- Lower corners of blank margins of the last few pages of Vol. 1 are a trifle wormed.
- 644 **IRELAND**.—LIBER ARDMACHANUS: the BOOK of ARMAGH, edited, with Introduction and Appendices, by JOHN GWYNN, 4to., buckram, *Dublin: published for the Royal Irish Academy*, 1913 £3/-
- Limited edition of 400 copies. The entire text has been printed with scrupulous accuracy, paginatim et lineatim. The ornamental initials and other devices, which, though not very numerous, are of interest, and in some cases of artistic excellence, have been reproduced; and some pages are given in complete collotype facsimile . . . exhibiting the calligraphy of the scribe.
- 645 [IRELAND (WILLIAM HENRY)] STULTIFERA NAVIS; qua omnium mortalium narratur Stultitia; The MODERN SHIP of FOOLS, Ære Perennius, *woodcut on title and folding coloured front., drawn and etched by J. A. ATKINSON*, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half russia, 1807 12/-
- 646 **ISLAM**.—DONALDSON (DWIGHT M.) The SH'ITE RELIGION: a HISTORY of ISLAM and IRAK, *with 6 full-page illustrations* [Luzac's Oriental Religious Series, Vol. 6], 8vo., 1933, *new* 15/-
- 647 **ISLE OF MAN**.—MANX SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS, 8 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1859-80 £2/2/-

or separately as under:—

- 648 VOL. I.—SACHEVERELL (WM.) AN ACCOUNT of the ISLE of MAN, edited by the REV. J. G. CUMMING, 1859 6/-
- 649 VOL. II.—KELLY (REV. JOHN) MANX GRAMMAR, edited by the REV. WILLIAM GILL, 1859 [*Quaritch reprint*, 1870] 7/-
- 650 VOL. XI.—WALDRON (GEORGE) A DESCRIPTION of the ISLE of MAN, printed in 1731, edited by WILLIAM HARRISON, 1865 6/-
- 651 VOL. XIV.—FELTHAM (JOHN) and WRIGHT (EDWARD) MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS in the ISLE of MAN, edited by WILLIAM HARRISON, 1868 6/-
- 652 VOL. XV.—ANTIQUITATES MANNIÆ [MANX ANTIQUITIES, Vol. I.], edited by the REV. J. G. CUMMING, 1868 5/-
- 653 VOL. XIX.—HARRISON (WM.) RECORDS of the TYNWALD and ST. JOHN'S CHAPELS in the ISLE of MAN, 1871 6/-
- 654 VOLS. XX. and XXX.—MANX MISCELLANIES, 2 vols, 1872-80 12/-

- 655 **IRVING** (WASHINGTON) *The ALHAMBRA*, by GEOFFREY CRAYON, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. library cloth, 1832 10/-
- 656 **ITALY**.—BURCKHARDT (JACOB) *The CIVILIZATION of the RENAISSANCE in ITALY*: Authorized Translation from the Fifteenth Edition by S. G. C. MIDDLEMORE, with 243 illustrations (9 coloured), cr. 4to., buckram, t.e.g., 1929 (pub. £2/2/- net) 15/-
- 657 **ITALY**.—GELL (SIR WILLIAM) and GANDY (JOHN P.) *POMPEIANA: the TOPOGRAPHY, EDIFICES and ORNAMENTS of POMPEII*, front., 3 plans and 71 finely engraved plates, roy. 8vo., contemporary straight-grained green morocco (binding rubbed, but sound), 1817-19 15/-
- 658 **ITALY**.—HAKEWILL (JAMES) *A PICTURESQUE TOUR of ITALY*, from Drawings made in 1816-17, with 63 plates, proofs on India paper, in the 12 parts as published, folio, orig. wrappers, uncut, 1818-20 £3/10/-
The drawings were finished by J. M. W. Turner. A fine copy, rarely found in the original parts.
- 659 **JAMES II.**—FOX (RT. HON. CHARLES JAMES) *A HISTORY of the EARLY PART of the REIGN of JAMES the SECOND*; with an Introductory Chapter; to which is added an Appendix [Preface by VASSALL HOLLAND], FIRST EDITION, portrait, 4to., half calf, 1808 8/-
- 660 **JAMES** (G. P. R.) *The LAST of the FAIRIES*, FIRST EDITION, with illustrations from designs by JOHN GILBERT, engraved by HENRY VIZETELLY, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, g.e., fine copy [1848] 15/-
- 661 **JAPAN**.—BIRD (ISABELLA L.) *UNBEATEN TRACKS in JAPAN: an Account of Travels in the Interior*, including VISITS to the ABORIGINES of YEGO and the SHRINES of NIKKÔ and Ise, SECOND EDITION, map and 42 illustrations, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., half calf, 1880 7/-
- 662 **JAPAN**.—GOLOWNIN (CAPT. W., R.N.) *NARRATIVE of my CAPTIVITY in JAPAN during the years 1811-13*; with Observations on the Country and the People. To which is added an ACCOUNT of VOYAGES to the COASTS of JAPAN, and of Negotiations with the Japanese for the Release of the Author and his Companions, by CAPT. RIKORD, 2 vols, 8vo., half russia, 1818 £1/1/-
- 663 **JAPAN**.—REIN (J. J.) *The INDUSTRIES of JAPAN*; together with an Account of its Agriculture, Forestry, Arts and Commerce, with 3 maps and 44 illustrations (some coloured), roy. 8vo., cloth, 1889 £1/15/-
- 664 **JAPANESE NAMES**.—KOOP (ALBERT J.) and INADA (HOGITARÔ, of Kiôto) *MEIJI BENRAN: Japanese Names and How to Read them. A Manual for Art-Collectors and Students. Being a Concise and Comprehensive Guide to the Reading and Interpretation of Japanese Proper Names, both Geographical and Personal, as well as the Dates and other Formal Expressions*, roy. 8vo., cloth, out of print, 1923 £2/5/-
- 665 **JARDINE** (DAVID, Editor) *A TREATISE of EQUIVOCATION*: wherein is largely discussed the Question whether a Catholic or any other Person before a Magistrate beynge demanded upon his oath whether a Priest were in such a place, may . . . without Perjury . . . answer No . . . [from a MS. in the Bodleian Library], fcap. 8vo., cloth (torn), 1851 10/-
Inscription "From the Editor" on title and 4 interesting letters from the editor to William J. Thoms, loosely inserted.
- 666 **JAVA**.—RAFFLES (SIR STAMFORD) *LIFE*, by DEMETRIUS CHARLES BOULGER, with portraits, maps and illustrations, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1897 15/-
- 667 **JESTS**.—The FAMILY JO: MILLER; a Drawing-Room Jest-book . . . JO: MILLER—a BIOGRAPHY, with illustrations by KENNY MEADOWS, RICHARD DOYLE, &c., FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., polished buff calf extra, g.e. (joints slightly rubbed), but a nice copy, the orig. cloth covers used as end-papers, 1848 15/-
Each page is printed within a rule, and at the 4 corners are charming miniature woodcuts.
- 668 **JOHNSON** (SAMUEL) *LIFE*, by JAMES BOSWELL, including a JOURNAL of a TOUR to the HEBRIDES, and a DIARY of a JOURNEY into NORTH WALES, edited by GEORGE BIRKBECK HILL, numerous portraits and facsimiles, 6 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt, g.e., with Westminster School arms on sides, Oxford, 1887 £5/5/-
- 669 ——— *LIFE*, including a JOURNAL of his TOUR to the HEBRIDES, by JAMES BOSWELL, and JOHNSONIANA [including CROKER'S Notes], with engraved titles and fronts., 10 vols, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, clean set, 1835 £1/15/-
- 670 ——— ANOTHER SET, 10 vols, half mottled calf gilt, t.e.g., fine set, 1835 £6/6/-
- 671 **JOHNSONIANA**, or SUPPLEMENT to BOSWELL: being ANECDOTES and SAYINGS of DR. JOHNSON, THE FIRST SEPARATELY PUBLISHED EDITION, vignette title and 44 plates, comprising portraits, views, facsimiles, &c., 16 extra portraits inserted, 8vo., contemp. diced calf gilt, 1836 £1/10/-

- 672 **JOURNAL OF THE INSTITUTE OF METALS** (The), edited by G. SHAW SCOTT, Vols. 37, 38 (1927); 40 (1928); 41 (1929); 43 and 44 (1930), *illustrated with numerous plates and diagrams*, 6 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1927-30 £3/-
- 673 **JUVENAL SATIRES**, translated into English Verse by WILLIAM GIFFORD, with Notes and Illustrations, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 4to., half calf, *Printed by W. Bulmer & Co.*, 1802 10/-
- 674 **JUVENILE**.—ALPHABET ILLUSTRÉ des JEUX De L'ENFANCE, contenant des Exercices de Lecture, l'explication des Jeux de l'Enfance les plus intéressants, un choix de fables en prose et en vers, *front.* and 23 vignettes by HENRI EMY, in colour, engraved on wood by the first Artists, post 8vo., orig. boards, with 2 of the illustrations repeated on covers, Paris, Delarue [circa 1860] 15/-
- 675 **JUVENILE**.—DAME MITCHELL and her CAT, FIRST EDITION, with 80 amusing illustrations engraved on wood, sq. post 8vo., orig. cloth, George Routledge & Sons [ca. 1870] 6/-
Little loose in case. Inscription in ink dated July, 1872, on end-paper.
- 676 **JUVENILE**.—FOA (MME. EUGÉNIE) CONTES VRAIS petite MOSAÏQUE HISTORIQUE, dédiée au Jeune Age, revue et corrigée, with 7 lithograph plates by A. DURUY and other illustrations in the text, post 8vo., orig. boards, Paris [circa 1850] 8/-
- 677 **JUVENILE**.—[SWIFT (JONATHAN)] Le GULLIVER des ENFANTS ou Aventures le plus curieuses de ce voyageux, with 7 coloured woodcuts designed and engraved by PAUQUET, post 8vo., orig. boards, coloured lithograph on front cover, Paris, Amédée Bédélet [ca. 1860] 10/-
Text a little soiled, binding worn and sewing loose.
- 678 **JUVENILE**.—TUER (ANDREW W.) PAGES and PICTURES from FORGOTTEN CHILDREN'S BOOKS; STORIES from OLD-FASHIONED CHILDRENS' BOOKS, brought together and introduced to the Reader, illustrated by 650 amusing woodcuts, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, t.e.g., 1898-99, 1899-1900 £1/15/-
- 679 **KAMES** (HENRY HOME, Lord) SKETCHES of the HISTORY of MAN, NEW EDITION, considerably enlarged by the last Additions and Corrections of the Author, and a General Index, 3 vols, 8vo., half calf, Edinburgh, 1807 12/6
- 680 **KEBLE** (JOHN, of Oriel College) ON TRANSLATION from DEAD LANGUAGES: a Prize Essay, recited in the Theatre at Oxford, June 10th, 1812, FIRST EDITION, 30 pages, 8vo., wrappers, No place or printer [1812] 18/-
- 681 **KEMPIS** (THOMAS A) OF the IMITATION of CHRIST, translated from the Original Latin by T. F. DIBDIN, finely printed in large type, engraved front., 8vo., cloth, Pickering, 1851 10/-
- 682 ——— ANOTHER EDITION, beautifully printed in large type on Japanese vellum, sq 8vo., half red morocco, t.e.g. (joints rubbed, but sound), Arthur L. Humphreys, 1897 £3/10/-
Of this fine edition only a small number were printed on Japanese vellum.
- 683 **KINGSLEY** (CHARLES) AT LAST: a CHRISTMAS in the WEST INDIES, FIRST EDITION, with 41 illustrations, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt (name on verso of front., binding a little worn), 1871 £1/5/-
- 684 ——— MADAM HOW and LADY WHY, or First Lessons in Earth Lore for Children, FIRST EDITION, with numerous illustrations, sq. cr. 8vo., orig. cloth gilt, g.e., 1870 15/-
A little loose in sewing, but a nice clean copy.
- 685 ——— The ROMAN and the TEUTON: a Series of Lectures delivered before the University of Cambridge, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1864 10/-
- 686 **KNIGHTHOOD**.—PERKINS (JOCELYN) The most HONOURABLE ORDER of the BATH: a Descriptive Account, SECOND AND ENLARGED EDITION, illustrated, 8vo., cloth, 1920 6/-
- 687 **KNIGHTS OF MALTA**.—PORTER (MAJOR WHITWORTH) A HISTORY of the KNIGHTS of MALTA, or the Order of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem, ORIGINAL EDITION, *man and 4 illustrations*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1858 £2/5/-
- 688 ——— REVISED EDITION, with 2 maps, 2 portraits, and 5 other plates, 8vo., strongly bound in half morocco, m.e., 1883 £1/10/-
——— Vide MALTA, post.
- 689 **LA BRUYERE** (JEAN de) The "CHARACTERS," newly rendered into English by HENRI VAN LAUN, with an Introduction, a Biographical Memoir and Notes, illustrated with 24 etchings by B. DAMMAN and V. FOULQUIER, thick 8vo., half parchment (little torn at head-band), t.e.g., Nimmo, 1885 £1/15/-
One of 300 numbered copies.
- 690 **LAMB** (CHARLES) PRINCE DORUS. A FACSIMILE of the RARE FIRST EDITION of 1811, with 9 illustrations (hand-coloured), with a Prefatory Note by A. W. TUER, sq. 8vo., half vellum, Field and Tuer, 1889 8/-
One of 500 numbered and signed copies.

- 691 **LAMB** (CHARLES) **LETTERS**, newly arranged, with Additions, edited, with Introduction and Notes, by ALFRED AINGER, FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth, 1888 10/-
- 692 [**LAMB** (CHARLES and MARY)] **THE FIRST BOOK OF POETRY** for the USE of SCHOOLS. Intended as Reading Lessons for the Younger Classes, by W. F. MYLIUS, NEW EDITION, with 2 engravings, 12mo., contemp. calf (broken), *Printed for M. J. Godwin & Co.*, 1817 15/-

Several editions of this book appeared between 1811 to 1820.

The volume contains 177 pieces selected from various Authors, 22 of the pieces signed Mrs. Leicester, having been taken from Lamb's Poetry for Children, of which only a single edition was published. This "First Book of Poetry" was intended by Godwin, the publisher, to take its place, and thus practically swamp Lamb's book. In addition to the 22 pieces by Charles and Mary Lamb, this little book contains another for the first time published, with the title, "A Birthday Thought" (pages 21/22), signed C.L.—*vide* Livingston's Bibliography of Charles and Mary Lamb.

- 693 **LEECH** (JOHN) **EARLY and LATER PENCILLINGS** from PUNCH (chiefly POLITICAL) [1843-61], with Explanatory Notes by MARK LEMON, *lithographic portrait of Leech*, 2 vols, 4to., orig. cloth, g.e. (binding a little soiled), *Bradbury and Evans* [1863] 15/-
- 694 ——— : DANIEL (GEORGE) **MERRIE ENGLAND** in the Olden Time, FIRST EDITION, with 5 full-page illustrations by JOHN LEECH and numerous woodcuts, 2 vols, post 8vo., polished buff calf extra, t.e.g., by Morrell, *fine copy*, 1842 £2/5/-
- 695 ——— : PAUL (HENRY HOWARD) **DASHES of AMERICAN HUMOUR**, with a Preface by J. B. BUCKSTONE, ESQ., FIRST EDITION, with 8 illustrations by JOHN LEECH, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1852 10/-
- 696 **LEE PRIORY PRESS**.—[QUILLINAN (EDWARD, Editor)] **WOODCUTS and VERSES**, consisting of Reproductions of the Engravings on Wood used at the Lee Priory Press, *printed on Chinese paper*, with Descriptive and other Verses, 4to., orig. boards (paper label on side), *uncut, Kent: printed at the Private Press of Lee Priory; by John Warwick*, 1820 £1/10/-
- Only 100 copies printed.

——— *Vide* BRYDES (SIR EGERTON), ante.

- 697 **LEGAL**.—COKE (SIR EDWARD, Lord Chief Justice of England in the Reign of James 1st) **LIFE**, with MEMOIRS of his CONTEMPORARIES, by CUTHBERT WILLIAM JOHNSON, SECOND EDITION, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1845 £1/1/-
- 698 **LEGAL**.—FOSTER (SIR MICHAEL, Judge of the Court of King's Bench and Recorder of Bristol) **LIFE**, by his nephew, MICHAEL DODSON [edited, with a Preface, by JOHN DISNEY], *portrait*, 8vo., calf, rebaked, 1811 8/-
- 699 **LEGAL**.—GRAY (W. FORBES) **SOME OLD SCOTS JUDGES** [KAMES, MONBODDO, BRAXFIELD, HAILES, ELGIN, JEFFREY, COCKBURN, &c.]: Anecdotes and Impressions, with 12 portraits, 8vo., cloth, 1914 6/-

Presentation and publisher's price stamps on title, binding faded and soiled.

- 700 **LEGAL**.—HAWKINS (SIR HENRY, Baron Brampton) **REMINISCENCES** [The Bench and Bar, Notable Cases, &c.], edited by RICHARD HARRIS, K.C., *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1904 12/-
- 701 **LELAND** (JOHN) **A VIEW of the PRINCIPAL DEISTICAL WRITERS** that have appeared in ENGLAND in the Last and Present Century, with Observations upon them and some Account of the Answers that have been published against them, with an Appendix by W. L. BROWN and an Introduction; comprising a Succinct View of the Subsequent History of the Controversy, by CYRUS R. EDMONDS, thick 8vo., half calf (name and small library stamp on title), 1837 10/-
- 702 **LEMON** (MARK) **THE ENCHANTED DOLL: a Fairy Tale** for Little People, FIRST EDITION, with woodcut illustrations by RICHARD DOYLE, cr. 8vo., dark brown levant morocco extra, t.e.g., by Riviere, the orig. pink boards preserved at end, *fine copy*, 1849 £1/5/-
- 703 **LEONARD** (JEAN FRANÇOIS, Hairdresser to Queen Marie Antoinette) **SOUVENIRS**, now first rendered into English, with a Preface and Annotations, by A. TEIXEIRA DE MATTOS, with 2 portraits, 2 vols, 8vo., orig. blue cloth, *uncut*, with gilt design on sides, by AUBREY BEARDSLEY, *Privately printed*, 1897 £3/3/-
- Limited to 250 numbered copies.
- 704 [**LEVER** (CHARLES)] **TALES of the TRAINS: being some Chapters of Railroad Romance**, by TILBURY TRAMP, Queen's Messenger, FIRST EDITION, with 15 woodcuts by "PHIZ" [HABLOT K. BROWNE], 12mo., orig. cloth, g.e., *Orr & Co.*, 1845 £2/2/-
- Loose in sewing, name on title and some pages a little soiled, but a cheap copy of this scarce little book.
- 705 **LITURGY**.—HIERURGIA ANGLICANA: Documents and Extracts illustrative of the Ceremonial of the Anglican Church after the Reformation . . . NEW EDITION, revised and considerably enlarged by VERNON STALEY, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1902-04 16/-

- 706 **LEWIS** (GEORGE) A SERIES of GROUPS, illustrating the PHYSIOGNOMY, MANNERS, and CHARACTER of the PEOPLE of FRANCE and GERMANY [Additions to DR. DIBDIN'S TOUR], 60 *fine etchings on India paper*, with Descriptive Introduction, roy. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., Published for the Author, 1823 18/-
- 707 **LOCKER** [LAMPSON] (FREDERICK) LONDON LYRICS, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut, Strahan & Co., 1870 8/-
Eight extra pieces are for the first time published in this edition.
- 708 ——— SEVENTH EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut, W. Isbister & Co., 1874 15/-
Presentation inscription from the Author on half-title.
This edition contains all the pieces published in the edition of 1870; a further eight pieces first published in the edition of 1872; and an additional number now first collected and published.
- 709 **LOCKS**.—BRAMAH (JOSEPH, *Engineer*) A DISSERTATION on the CONSTRUCTION of LOCKS, SECOND EDITION, with *folding plate*, x + 36 pages, 8vo., unbound, 1815 10/-

LONDON.

- 710 **ASHTON** (JOHN) The FLEET: its River, Prison and Marriages, POPULAR EDITION, *illustrated with 64 pictures from original drawings and engravings*, extra cr. 8vo., cloth, 1889 6/-
- 711 **BELL** (DOYNE C.) NOTICES of the HISTORIC PERSONS Buried in the CHAPEL of ST. PETER ad VINULA in the TOWER of LONDON, with an Account of the Discovery of the supposed Remains of QUEEN ANNE BOLEYN, with 24 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1877 8/-
- 712 **BELLOT** (H. HALE) UNIVERSITY COLLEGE, LONDON, 1826-1926 [with Appendices, containing a Bibliographical Note on the College Records; Notes upon the Departmental and Faculty, and upon the Statistical Charts], with 18 *plates and numerous charts* (in pocket of the cover), roy. 8vo., cloth, 1929 (pub. £1/5/- net) 15/-
- 713 **CARPENTERS' COMPANY**.—JUPP (EDWARD B.) AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of CARPENTERS of the CITY of LONDON, compiled chiefly from Records in their possession, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, with a SUPPLEMENT by WM. WILLMER POCOCK, 27 *illusts.*, including *arms, autographs, portraits, &c.*, thick 8vo., cloth, 1887 £1/1/-
- 714 **CHANCELLOR** (E. BERESFORD) ANNALS of COVENT GARDEN and NEIGHBOURHOOD, with 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth [1930] (pub. 18/- net) 7/6
- 715 **DAVIES** (RANDALL) The GREATEST HOUSE at CHELSEY [the Mansion at Chelsea, built by SIR THOMAS MORE in 1520 and demolished by SIR HANS SLOANE in 1740], with 18 *full-page illustrations*, including *portraits of the More family after the originals by Holbein*, 8vo., cloth, 1914 7/6
- 716 **HOME** (GORDON) OLD LONDON BRIDGE [with an Appendix on the Tradesmen's Cards and Tokens of Old London Bridge, by Ambrose Heal and other Appendices], 61 *photogravure illustrations from old prints, numerous black and white drawings from contemporary sources, and several maps and plans*, thick roy. 8vo., cloth, as new, 1931 (pub. £1/11/6 net) 10/6
- 717 **NEEDHAM** (RAYMOND) and **WEBSTER** (ALEXANDER) SOMERSET HOUSE: Past and Present, with 57 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1905 8/-
- 718 **PERKS** (SYDNEY) HISTORY of the MANSION HOUSE, with 35 *plates and 67 plans*, 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, 1922 (pub. £1/15/- net) 10/6
- 719 **ROBINSON** (WM.) HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX, with Appendices [containing the Beauties of Enfield by H. Baker], *large folding coloured map of the Parish*, 4 *pedigrees*, 14 *plates*, including *plans, portraits and views*, and 49 *woodcuts*, 2 vols, 8vo., newly rebound in old style half calf gilt, SCARCE, 1823 £2/5/-
- 720 **SHEPPARD** (EDGAR) The OLD ROYAL PALACE of WHITEHALL, with 6 *photogravure plates and 33 other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1902 (pub. £1/1/- net) 7/6
- 721 [THOMSON (RICHARD)] CHRONICLES of LONDON BRIDGE, by an ANTIQUARY, with 56 *woodcuts*, thick post 8vo., half vellum gilt, m.e., 1827 10/-
- 722 **TIN PLATE WORKERS**.—EBBLEWHITE (ERNEST A.) A CHRONOLOGICAL HISTORY of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of TIN PLATE WORKERS *alias* WIRE WORKERS of the CITY of LONDON, from the date of its Incorporation to the Present Time, *front. of arms*, sm. 4to., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1896 16/-
- 723 **WYRE-DRAWERS**.—STEWART (HORACE) HISTORY of the WORSHIPFUL COMPANY of GOLD and SILVER WYRE-DRAWERS, and of the ORIGIN and DEVELOPMENT of the INDUSTRY which the Company Represents, with Historical and Technical Illustrations, by Miss ESTELLE D'AVIGDOR, 4to., cloth, 1891 £1/1/-

- 724 **LOTTERY BILLS.**—A COLLECTION of FOURTEEN PROSPECTUS's of the "GRAND STATE LOTTERY," "GRAND CITY LOTTERY," &c. (four with woodcuts), containing Particulars of the Scheme, Prizes, Sellers of Tickets, &c., 8vo., 1808-26 £1/10/-
- 725 **LYNDSAY** (SIR DAVID, of the Mount, Lyon King of Arms) POETICAL WORKS, NEW EDITION, carefully revised [and edited, with a Preface, Memoir, Notes and a Glossary, by DAVID LAING], *portrait*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth (binding a little soiled), *Edinburgh*, 1871 8/-
- 726 **LYTTON** (RT. HON. BULWER) The LAST of the BARONS, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., rebound boards, cloth backs, with paper labels, *a near resemblance to the original binding*, uncut, 1843 £1/1/-
Has the half-titles; leaf of errata and publisher's adverts. to the first two volumes.
- 727 **MACAULAY** (THOMAS BABINGTON) POMPEII: a Poem which obtained the Chancellor's Medal at the Cambridge Commencement, July, 1819, FIRST EDITION, 16 pages, 8vo., stitched, *No place or printer*, 1819 £1/10/-
- 728 **MACGILLIVRAY** (W.) NATURAL HISTORY of DEESIDE and BRAEMAR, edited by EDWIN LANKESTER, with 2 folding sketch maps, 6 plates and 8 woodcuts, 8vo., half morocco, *Printed for private circulation*, 1855 £1/5/-
This work received additions from Sir C. Lyell, Hooker, Jardine and Yarrell.
- 729 **MAGIC LANTERN** (THE); its History and Effects: with an Explanation of the Method of Producing Dissolving Views, &c., *illustrated*, thin fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1854 7/-
- 730 **MALTA.**—BOISGELIN (LOUIS DE, Knight of Malta) ANCIENT and MODERN MALTA: containing a DESCRIPTION of the PORTS and CITIES of the ISLANDS of MALTA and GOZA . . . as also the HISTORY of the KNIGHTS of ST. JOHN of JERUSALEM, from their first establishment in Malta till the beginning of the Nineteenth Century: with a Particular Account of the Events which preceded and attended its Capture by the French and Conquest by the English, with large folding chart of the island mounted on linen, 4 portraits and 20 plates, including fine engraved views, 3 vols in 2, 4to, old calf, needs rebacking, 1804 £1/10/-
- 731 **MAPS.**—HUMPHREYS (ARTHUR L.) OLD DECORATIVE MAPS and CHARTS, with Introduction, Lists of Books useful to Collectors; Catalogue of Atlases, Chart-books, &c., in the MACPHERSON COLLECTION, compiled and annotated by HENRY STEVENS, and *illustrated with 79 plates (reproduced from engravings in the Macpherson Collection, including 19 in colour) and 2 illustrations in the text*, 4to., buckram, t.e.g., 1924 (pub. £3/13/6 net) £2/2/-
Limited to 1500 copies.
- 732 **MARCO POLO.**—YULE (COLONEL HENRY) The BOOK of SER MARCO POLO, the Venetian, concerning the Kingdoms and Marvels of the East, newly translated and edited, with Notes, maps and other illustrations, SECOND EDITION, REVISED, with the addition of new matter and many new illustrs., 2 vols, thk. 8vo., cloth, 1875 £2/5/-
- 733 **MARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS**, reprinted from the Translation of GEORGE LONG, *beautifully printed in large type on Japanese vellum*, sq. 8vo., half red morocco, t.e.g. (joints rubbed), uncut, *Arthur L. Humphreys*, 1896 £3/10/-
Of this fine edition, only a small number were printed on Japanese vellum.
- 734 **MARLOWE** (CHRISTOPHER) WORKS, edited [with Preface and Introduction] by A. H. BULLEN, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, *Nimro*, 1885 £3/10/-
Only 400 copies printed and the type distributed.
- 735 **MARRYAT** (CAPTAIN FREDERICK) JACOB FAITHFUL, with an Introductory Essay by GEORGE SAINTSBURY, 12 plates in colour by R. W. BUSS, 2 vols, 8vo., embossed cloth, t.e.g., uncut, *as new*, 1928 (pub. £2/2/- net) 15/-
Only 750 copies printed.
- 736 ——— PETER SIMPLE, with a Biographical Essay by MICHAEL SADLEIR, and a Note on the Life and Work of R. W. BUSS, by One of his Grandsons, *portrait of Marryat after JOHN SIMPSON and 21 collotype reproductions of etchings and drawings by R. W. BUSS, of which 9 have never been published before*, 2 vols, 8vo., embossed cloth, t.e.g., uncut, *as new*, 1929 (pub. £2/2/- net) 15/-
Only 750 copies printed.
- 737 **MARSTON** (JOHN) WORKS, edited by A. H. BULLEN, LARGE PAPER COPY, *well printed on laid paper*, 3 vols, 8vo., half green levant morocco gilt, t.e.g., uncut, 1887 £5/5/-
Limited to 200 numbered copies.
- 738 **MAUNDRELL** (HENRY) A JOURNEY from ALLEPPO to JERUSALEM, at EASTER, A.D. 1697, THIRD EDITION; to which is now added an ACCOUNT of the AUTHOR's JOURNEY to the Banks of EUPHRATES, at BEER, and to the COUNTRY of MESOPOTAMIA, with 14 plates, 8vo., rebacked calf (title and some leaves water-stained), 1714 6/-

- 739 **MAYHEW** (HENRY and AUGUSTUS) ACTING CHARADES; or Deeds not Words, a Christmas Game to make a long Evening short, FIRST EDITION, with coloured front. and numerous woodcut illustrations by H. G. HINE, cr. 8vo., polished buff calf extra, g.e., by Riviere, *fine copy*, D. Bogue [1850] 18/-
- 740 **MAYHEW** (HORACE, *Editor*) LETTERS left at the PASTRYCOOKS': being the Clandestine Correspondence between Kitty Clover at School and her "Dear, Dear Friend" in Town, FIRST EDITION, with 7 plates by "PHIZ" (HABLOT K. BROWNE), nicely bound in polished buff calf extra, t.e.g., by Riviere, 1853 £1/1/-
- 741 **MEDICAL**.—ABERNETHY (JOHN) SURGICAL WORKS: comprising the Constitutional Origin and Treatment of Local Diseases; Aneurism; Diseases resembling Syphilis; Diseases of the Urethra; Injuries of the Head; Tumours; Lumbar Abscesses; and Miscellaneous Subjects, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1820 £1/1/-
Inscription in ink on titles.
- 742 **MEDICAL**.—ANDREWS (WILLIAM, *Editor*) The DOCTOR in HISTORY, LITERATURE, FOLK-LORE, &c., illustrated, 8vo., cloth, 1896 8/-
- 743 **MEDICAL**.—[BEER (GEORG JOSEPH, M.D.)] The ART of PRESERVING the SIGHT UNIMPAIRED to an extreme OLD AGE; and of Re-establishing and Strengthening it when it is become Weak . . . to which are added Observations on the Inconveniences and Dangers arising from the use of Common Spectacles, &c., by an EXPERIENCED OCULIST, with front., fcap. 8vo., half calf, 1813 £1/5/-
- 744 **MEDICAL**.—HECKER (J. F. C.) The EPIDEMICS of the MIDDLE AGES, translated from the German by B. G. BABINGTON, 8vo., cloth, *Sydenham Society*, 1844 15/-
- 745 **MEDICAL**.—HOPE (JAMES, *Physician to St. George's Hospital*) MEMOIR of, by MRS. HOPE To which are added REMARKS ON CLASSICAL EDUCATION, by DR. HOPE; and LETTERS from a SENIOR to a JUNIOR PHYSICIAN, by DR. BURDER, the whole edited by KLEIN GRANT, M.D., THIRD EDITION, portrait, post 8vo., calf, 1844 10/-
- 746 **MEDICAL**.—[MACMICHAEL (DR. WM.)] The GOLD-HEADED CANE [an Account of the Cane exhibited at the College of Physicians, which was formerly carried successively by Drs. Radcliffe, Mead, Askew, Pitcairn, and Baillie, &c., and Interesting Anecdotes of Celebrated Physicians], FIRST EDITION, with numerous woodcut portraits and vignettes [by W. H. BROOKE], interleaved throughout with several pages of interesting MS. notes (postscript on last page of text cut away), post 8vo., calf, 1827 £1/5/-
- 747 ——— SECOND EDITION [containing Revisions to Text, and more illustrations], post 8vo., orig. boards, cloth back, 1828 £1/10/-
- 748 ——— ANOTHER COPY, contemp. cloth, 1828 £2/2/-
Presentation copy, with inscription "For the Revd. Thomas Lane Freer, from his grateful and affectionate friend, the Author, April 11th, 1828."
Both copies contain the plate "Botanical Garden's Chelsea," which is often missing.
- 749 **MEDICAL**.—MOORE (NORMAN) and PAGET (STEPHEN) The ROYAL MEDICAL and CHIRURGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON: CENTENARY, 1805-1905, front. and plates, 8vo., cloth, Aberdeen, 1905 7/-
- 750 **MEDICAL**.—NIGHTINGALE (FLORENCE) NOTES on NURSING: What it is, and What it is not, thin 8vo., cloth [1861] 5/-
——— *Vide* DENTISTRY, ante.
- 751 **MEDITERRANEAN**.—STANDISH (FRANK HALL) The SHORES of the MEDITERRANEAN [some Parts of SPAIN, MALTA, SICILY and NAPLES], 8vo., half morocco gilt, m.e., 1837 8/-
- 752 **MEREDITH** (OWEN, "Earl Lytton") LUCILE, with 24 woodcut illustrations by GEORGE DU MAURIER, FIRST EDITION, sq. 8vo., polished buff calf extra, t.e.g., by Riviere, *nice copy*, 1868 18/-
- 753 **MERRIN** (JOSEPH) BUTTERFLYING with the POETS; a Picture of the Poetical Aspect of Butterfly Life, with 30 NATURE-PRINTED PICTURES, showing the upper and under sides of FIFTEEN SPECIES of BUTTERFLIES in all their NATURAL COLOURS, mounted on card tablets, with a coloured border, a space being cut out for the specimen of a different shape on each card, 8vo., morocco gilt, goffered edges, 1868 £1/10/-
Presentation inscription from the Author on fly-leaf.
- 754 **METHODISM**.—M'NICOLL (DAVID) A RATIONAL ENQUIRY concerning the OPERATION of the STAGE on the MORALS of SOCIETY, 88 pages, *Newcastle-upon-Tyne*, 1823; bound with 10 Sermons delivered by Noted Methodist Preachers: DAVID M'NICOLL, REV. MELVILLE HORNE, GEORGE BARKER, JOHN BICKNELL, NICHOLAS SNETHEN, THOMAS RUTHERFORD, REV. JAMES H. STEWART, JOSEPH CLARK, and others, at NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE, LONDON, BIRMINGHAM, MANCHESTER and SHEFFIELD, between 1803 to 1824, bound in one volume, 8vo., half calf, 1803-24 £1/1/-

- 755 **MILITARY**.—[CALVERT (H. Editor)] A MANUAL for VOLUNTEER CORPS of CAVALRY, with 18 folding plates, sm. 8vo., old half calf, *Printed for the War Office*, 1803 8/-
- 756 **MILITARY**.—DILLON (HON. H. A.) On a MS. LIST of OFFICERS of the LONDON TRAINED BANDS in 1643, with 9 illustrations in the text of ensigns or flags, hand-coloured, 16 pages, 4to., wrappers inserted in cloth case, *Westminster*, 1890 6/-
- 757 **MILITARY**.—HEADLAM (CUTHBERT) HISTORY of the GUARDS DIVISION in the GREAT WAR, 1915-18, with fronts in colour and 19 maps, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1924 (pub. £1/16/- net) 18/-
 ——— *Vide HARROW MEMORIALS*, ante.
- 758 **MILLER** (HUGH) The CRUISE of the BETSY; or a Summer Ramble among the Fossiliferous Deposits of the Hebrides. With RAMBLES of a GEOLOGIST; or Ten Thousand Miles over the Fossiliferous Deposits of Scotland [edited by W. S. SYMONDS], FIRST EDITION, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (title and some pages spotted), 1857 10/-
- 759 **MISSALE AD USUM** insignis et præclaræ ecclesiæ SARUM, labore ac studio FRANCISCI HENRICI DICKINSON, 8vo., half morocco, g.e., *Burntisland*, 1861-83 £1/5/-
- 760 ——— ANOTHER COPY, orig. cloth £1/-/-
- 761 **MODERN PARNASSUS**; or the NEW ART of POETRY: a POEM, designed to Supersede the RULES of ARISTOTLE, HORACE, LONGINUS, VIDA, BOILEAU and POPE, fcap. 8vo., orig. boards (back strip defective), *uncut*, *Printed for J. Johnson & Co.*, 1814 10/6
- 762 **MONTAGU** (LADY MARY WORTLEY) WORKS, including her CORRESPONDENCE, POEMS and ESSAYS [edited by J. DALLAWAY], *portrait and facsimiles*, 5 vols, post 8vo., boards, *uncut* (headbands damaged, labels worn), 1803 £1/10/-
- 763 **MONTALEMBERT** (COUNT CHARLES DE) The MONKS on the WEST, from St. Benedict to St. Bernard, with an Introduction by the REV. F. A. GASQUET, BEST EDITION, 6 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1896 £5/5/-
- 764 **MONTFORT** (SIMON DE, *Earl of Leicester*) LIFE, with special reference to the Parliamentary History of his Time, by GEORGE WALTER PROTHERO, with 2 maps, post 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1877 £1/-/-
- 765 [MOORE (THOMAS)] ODES upon CASH, CORN, CATHOLICS, and other Matters, selected from the Columns of the Times Journal, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. boards, *uncut*, with paper label, *fine copy*, 1828 £1/-/-
- 766 **MORE** (SIR THOMAS) UTOPIA; translated into English [from the Latin] by RAPHE ROBINSON, A.D. 1551, NEW EDITION; with Copious Notes (including the Whole of DR. WARNER'S), and a Biographical and Literary Introduction by the REV. T. F. DIBDIN, *portrait*, 2 vols, post 8vo., contemp. calf, new gilt reback, 1808 £1/1/-
- 767 **MORIER** (JAMES) The ADVENTURES of HAJJI BABA of ISPAHAN, edited by C. J. WILLS, with an Introduction by MAJOR-GEN. SIR FREDERIC GOLDSMID, *portrait and numerous illustrations*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Lawrence and Bullen*, 1897 15/-
- 768 **MORRIS** (WILLIAM) ART and SOCIALISM: a Lecture delivered [January 23rd, 1884] before the Secular Society of Leicester, FIRST EDITION [Leek Bijou Reprints, No. VII.], sq. 16mo., orig. pink wrappers, in protective marbled paper board covers (1884) 17/6
- 769 ——— A TALE of the HOUSE of the WOLFINGS and all the Kindreds of the Mark, written in Prose and in Verse, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1889 8/-
 Small monogram embossed on title.
- 770 ——— UNDER an ELM TREE, or THOUGHTS in the COUNTRY-SIDE, FIRST EDITION, 16mo., pamphlet, in protective marbled paper board covers, *Aberdeen*, 1891 £1/1/-
 This little pamphlet originally published at one penny is now very scarce.
- 771 **MORYSON** (FYNES) AN ITINERARY, containing his Ten Yeeres Travell through the Twelve Dominions of GERMANY, BOHMERLAND, SWEITZERLAND, NETHERLAND, DENMARKE, POLAND, ITALY, TURKY, FRANCE, ENGLAND, SCOTLAND and IRELAND: an Exact Reprint of the Original Edition of 1617; together with a Full Index for the first time added, 17 facsimile illustrations, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, *Glasgow, J. Maclehose*, 1907 (pub. £2/10/- net) £1/10/-
- 772 ——— ANOTHER SET, 4 vols, half red levant morocco, gilt backs, cloth sides, t.e.g., 1907 £2/10/-
- 773 **MUIR** (W.) The GREATEST of all VISIONS. Being the Text of Part of the BOOK of REVELATION, namely C. 4, v. 1, to C. 6, v. 2, with a Commentary interpreting it, Lithograph Facsimile of the Manuscript, 17 pages, sq. 8vo., stitched, *Written at Edmonton by W. M., October*, 1901 15/-
 One of 100 numbered and signed copies.
- 774 **MUSA PEDESTRIS**.—THREE CENTURIES of CANTING SONGS and SLANG RHYMES [1536-1896], collected and annotated by JOHN S. FARMER, post 8vo., boards, *Privately printed*, 1896 12/-

- 775 **MUSIC**.—CALLCOT (JOHN WALL) A MUSICAL GRAMMAR, in Four Parts. Notation, Melody, Harmony, Rhythm, SECOND EDITION, post 8vo., boards, *uncut*, 1809 6/-
- 776 ——— THIRD EDITION [edited and revised, with the Author's latest Corrections, by WILLIAM HORSLEY], post 8vo., half morocco, 1817 8/-
- This work is of considerable interest, as it displays to the student and historian, the musical instruction in vogue at the beginning of the nineteenth century.
- 777 **MUSIC**.—SCOTTISH MINSTREL (The): a SELECTION from the VOCAL MELODIES of SCOTLAND, Ancient and Modern, arranged for the Pianoforte, by R. A. SMITH, 6 vols in 2, roy. 8vo., old half calf (rubbed), *Edinburgh* [1824] 18/-
- Presentation inscription from Sir Ronald C. Ferguson on title-pages.
- 778 **MUSIC**.—STRADIVARIUS (ANTHONY, *Celebrated Violin Maker*) NOTICE of, preceded by HISTORICAL and CRITICAL RESEARCHES on the ORIGIN and TRANSFORMATION of BOW INSTRUMENTS, a THEORETICAL ANALYSIS of the BOW, REMARKS on FRANCIS TOURTE, &c., by F. J. FÉLIS, translated by J. BISHOP (*lacks facsimile of autograph letter*), 8vo., cloth, 1864 7/6
- 779 **MYERS** (FREDERIC W.) POEMS, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1870 10/-
- Few news cuttings relative to the Author pasted on end-papers. Name on fly-leaf.
- 780 **NAVAL**.—BACON (ADMIRAL SIR REGINALD) THE DOVER PATROL, 1915-17, FIRST EDITION, with 101 illustrations, 12 charts, and 21 plans and diagrams, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth [1919] £1/10/-
- 781 **NAVAL**.—CORBETT (JULIAN S.) DRAKE and the TUDOR NAVY; with a History of the RISE of ENGLAND as a MARITIME POWER, BEST EDITION, with portrait, 23 plates and 14 illustrations in the text, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1898 £2/2/-
- Ex-libris labels inside front covers, but a good copy.
- 782 **NAVAL**.—LIST (A) of the FLAG OFFICERS and other COMMISSIONED OFFICERS of HIS MAJESTY'S FLEET: with the dates of their respective Commissions, 8vo., contemp. calf, *Admiralty*, 1818 10/6
- 783 **NAVAL**.—LOCKER (EDWARD HAWKE) MEMOIRS of CELEBRATED NAVAL COMMANDERS, illustrated by Engravings from Original Pictures in the Naval Gallery of Greenwich Hospital, 16 portraits and 4 plates, PROOFS ON INDIA PAPER, 4to., contemp. green morocco extra, g.e., 1832 £1/10/-
- 784 **NAVAL**.—OBSERVATIONS and INSTRUCTIONS for the use of the COMMISSIONED, the JUNIOR, and other OFFICERS of the ROYAL NAVY . . . with an Appendix; being a Complete Set of Forms for Watch, Station, and Quarter Bills for Ships of War, by a CAPTAIN in the ROYAL NAVY, thin 8vo., contemp. sheep, 1807 10/-
- 785 **NEARER EAST** (The), by D. G. HOGARTH, with 60 maps and diagrams, 8vo., cloth, 1902 16/-
- The Regions of the World Series, edited by H. J. Mackinder; now out of print and scarce.
- 786 **NELSON** (HORATIO, *Lord Viscount*) LETTERS to LADY HAMILTON; with a Supplement of Interesting Letters by Distinguished Characters, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half roan, 1814 15/-
- "A scandalous publication, tending to lower the reputation of one of the greatest heroes that ever lived."—LOWNDES.
- 787 **NEWMAN** (JOHN HENRY, *Cardinal*) A LETTER addressed to His Grace the DUKE of NORFOLK on occasion of MR. GLADSTONE'S RECENT EXPOSTULATION, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1875 10/-
- 788 **NEWSPAPERS**.—JACKSON (MASON) THE PICTORIAL PRESS: its ORIGIN and PROGRESS, with 159 illustrations, including facsimiles from old broadsides, newspapers, &c., 8vo, cloth (top corner cut away from half-title), 1885 12/6
- 789 **NICHOLS** (JOHN) LITERARY ANECDOTES of the EIGHTEENTH CENTURY; comprising Biographical Memoirs of William Bower, Printer, and many of his Learned Friends; an Incidental View of the Progress and Advancement of Literature in this Kingdom during the Last Century; and Biographical Anecdotes of a considerable number of Eminent Writers and Ingenious Artists, with Copious Index, portraits, views, facsimiles and pedigrees, 9 vols in 10, 8vo., original boards, *entirely uncut*, 1812-16 £5/10/-
- 790 **NICOLL** (W. R.) and **WISE** (T. J.) LITERARY ANECDOTES of the NINETEENTH CENTURY: Contributions towards a Literary History of the Period, edited by, engraved portrait and numerous facsimiles and other illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., buckram, SCARCE, 1895 £2/5/-
- Only 750 copies printed for sale in England and 250 for America.
- 791 **NORTHUMBERLAND**.—WHITE (ROBERT) HISTORY of the BATTLE of OTTERBURN, fought in 1388: with Memoirs of the Warriors who engaged in that Memorial Conflict, with folding map, 8vo., half roan, 1857 6/-
- 792 **NOVEL** (OLD).—RYLEY (ANN) FANNY FITZ-YORK, Heiress of Tremorne, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, fcap. 8vo., contemporary half calf (lacks half-titles), but a sound copy, 1818 £1/1/-

- 793 **NOWELL** (ALEXANDER, *Dean of St. Pauls*) *LIFE* [1507?-1602], chiefly compiled from Registers, Letters, and other Authentic Evidences, by RALPH CHURTON, with 5 portraits, 2 folding views, folding pedigree, facsimile of signatures and plate of remains, 8vo., contemp. half calf gilt, 1809 15/-

"A valuable and elaborate biographical work."—LOWNDERS.

OCCULT SCIENCES.—A short typed list of recent purchases can be had on application.

- 794 **ORNITHOLOGY.**—CLARKE (WILLIAM EAGLE) *STUDIES in BIRD MIGRATION*, with 25 plates of views, maps, weather charts, &c., 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1912 £1/10/-

- 795 **ORNITHOLOGY.**—SWEET (ROBERT) *THE BRITISH WARBLERS*. An Account of the Genus *Sylvia*; illustrated by SIXTEEN BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED FIGURES, taken from Living Specimens in the Author's Collection; with Directions for their Treatment according to the Author's Method . . . the drawings by E. D. SMITH, 8vo., plain cloth (worn), 1823 £2/2/-

- 796 **PALÆOGRAPHY.**—HUMPHREYS (HENRY NOEL) *THE ORIGIN and PROGRESS of the ART of WRITING: a Connected Narrative of the Development of the Art, its Primeval Phases in Egypt, China, Mexico, &c. . . to the Present Day, with 28 large plates, some finely illuminated and other illustrations in the text*, roy. 8vo., half morocco, 1853 £1/10/-

- 797 **PALÆOGRAPHY.**—TAYLOR (ISAAC) *THE ALPHABET*. An Account of the ORIGIN and DEVELOPMENT of LETTERS, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1883 £2/15/-

Vol. 1, Semetic Alphabets; Vol. 2, Aryan Alphabets.

- 798 **PALÆOGRAPHY.**—WRIGHT (ANDREW) *COURT HAND RESTORED, or the STUDENT'S ASSISTANT in reading old DEEDS, CHARTERS, RECORDS, &c.*, NINTH EDITION, corrected and enlarged, with 7 new plates by C. T. MARTIN (30 plates in all), facsimiles of charters, court-rolls, &c., 4to., cloth, 1879 £1/1/-

- 799 **PALESTINE.**—MAP of WESTERN PALESTINE, from Surveys conducted for the COMMITTEE of the PALESTINE EXPLORATION FUND, by LIEUTS. C. R. CONDER and H. H. KITCHENER, reduced from the one inch map, scale $\frac{1}{2}$ in. to one mile, or 1/168-960, mounted on linen and folded into roy. 8vo. cloth case, Stanford, 1881 7/-

- 800 **PALGRAVE** (FRANCIS TURNER) *THE GOLDEN TREASURY of the BEST SONGS and LYRICAL POEMS in the English Language*, selected and arranged by, FIRST EDITION (SECOND ISSUE), fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1861 10/-

- 801 **PALTOCK** (ROBERT) *LIFE and ADVENTURES of PETER WILKINS, a Cornish Man. . . . By R. S., a Passenger in the Hector, with illustrations, reprint of the original edition of 1751, with Preface by A. H. BULLEN*, 2 vols, fcap. 8vo., half bound, 1884 18/-

- 802 **PARIS.**—HERVEY (CHARLES) *THE THEATRES of PARIS, illustrated with original portraits of eminent living actresses by ALEXANDRE LACAUCHIE (also a number of portraits of the actors inserted)*, 48 plates, comprising lithographs, etchings and steel engravings, roy. 8vo., half morocco gilt, t.e.g., Paris and London, 1846 £1/5/-

- 803 **PATMORE** (COVENTRY) *THE VICTORIES of LOVE*, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1863 8/-

- 804 **PATTISON** (MARK) *ESSAYS*, collected and arranged by HENRY NETTLESHIP, FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, Oxford, 1889 18/-

- 805 **PAYNE-GALLWEY** (SIR RALPH) *THE CROSSBOW; Mediæval and Modern. Military and Sporting; its Construction, History and Management, with a Treatise on the Balista and Catapult of the Ancients*, 220 illustrations, 1903: APPENDIX (the Catapult and Balista, and the Turkish Composite Bow), 28 illustrations, 1907—in one vol, 4to, buckram, 1903-07 £5/15/-

- 806 **PEEL** (HON. SIR ROBERT) *SPEECHES delivered in the HOUSE of COMMONS, from 1810-50, with a General Explanatory Index, and a Brief Chronological Summary of the various Subjects on which the Speeches were delivered*, 4 vols, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1853 £1/10/-

- 807 **PEERAGE.**—COLLINS (ARTHUR) *PEERAGE of ENGLAND; Genealogical, Biographical, and Historical*. BEST EDITION, greatly augmented and continued to the Present Time, by SIR EGERTON BRYDGES, with numerous cuts of the coats of arms, 9 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf gilt (last vol weak at joints, back covered over with linen strips), 1812 £1/10/-

- 808 **PENDER** (EMMA, LADY) *NORMAN and ENGLISH HISTORY during the 11TH and 12TH CENTURIES, beautifully printed on handmade paper, with 14 full-page plates from drawings by KEELEY HALSWELLE, made specially for this work, numerous vignettes, genealogical tables, initial letters illuminated with gold*, imp. 8vo., vellum gilt, t.e.g., uncut, Edinburgh: privately printed, 1891 £2/10/-

Limited to 100 numbered copies.

"This copy is presented to the Countess of Derby by Sir John Pender in memory of his wife.—Arlington Street, April, 1892."—Autograph note inserted.

PENNY DREADFULS.

- 809 **ADELINÉ**; or, *The GRAVE of the FORSAKEN: a Domestic Romance*, by the Author of "The MILLER'S MAID," "BLANCHE," &c., FIRST EDITION, 8vo., binders' cloth, *Printed and published by E. Lloyd* [ca. 1845] £1/10/-
- 810 **EGAN** (PIERCE, the Younger) *The POOR GIRL, coloured front. and numerous woodcuts*, 8vo., rebound cloth (binding soiled), *E. and H. Bennett* [ca. 1880] 10/-
- 811 ——— **QUINTIN MATSYS**, the Blacksmith of Antwerp: a Historical Romance, numerous woodcuts, 8vo, half morocco, *W. W. Bath* [ca. 1870] 10/-
Title torn and roughly repaired; a poor soiled copy.
- 812 [**PREST** (THOMAS)] *ELA the OUTCAST; or The GIPSY of ROSEMARY DELL: a Romance of Thrilling Interest*, FIRST EDITION with woodcuts, 8vo., binders' cloth, *Printed and published by E. Lloyd* [1841] £1/10/-
Poor copy, several fore-margins repaired.
- 813 ——— **ERNESTINE de LACY**; or *The ROBBER'S FOUNDLING: an Old English Romance*, FIRST EDITION, with full-page and other woodcuts, 8vo., contemp. half calf, *Printed and published by E. Lloyd*, 1842 £1/15/-
- 814 ——— *The GIPSY BOY: a Romance of the Woods and the Wilds*, FIRST EDITION, with numerous woodcuts, 8vo., binders' cloth, *Printed and published by E. Lloyd* [1850] £1/10/-
- 815 ——— *The ROBBER'S WIFE: a Domestic Romance*, FIRST EDITION, thin 8vo., binders' cloth, *Published by E. Lloyd* [1852] [SOLD]
- 816 **REYNOLDS** (GEORGE W. M.) *The SOLDIER'S WIFE, with 25 woodcut illustrations by W. H. THWAITES* (text somewhat grubby and some pencil scribbles), roy. 8vo., new boards, *Published for the Proprietor by John Dicks* [ca. 1870] 8/-

- 17 **PERIODICAL**.—[MOORE (THOMAS)] *The WORLD at WESTMINSTER: a Periodical Publication*, by THOMAS BROWN, the Younger, Vol. I. [all published], fcap. 8vo., calf (library stamp embossed on title), *Printed for W. Ginger, College Street, Westminster*, 1816 18/-
No more was published under this title. In the next year appeared its successor under the title of "The Trifler."
- 18 **PERIODICAL**.—POCKET TIMES (The): a [WEEKLY] JOURNAL of HOME and FOREIGN NEWS, from Saturday, December 6th, 1856, to Saturday, February 28th, 1857: being Vol. I., Numbers 1 to 13, roy. 8vo., half calf, 1856-57 10/-
- 19 **PERIODICAL**.—TRIFLER (The): a PERIODICAL PAPER, in 30 numbers, from Saturday, March 1, 1817, to Monday, Sept. 8, 1817, fcap. 8vo., calf gilt, *Printed for W. Ginger, College Street, Westminster* . . . 1817 12/-
Top corners of the last two leaves torn away, slightly affecting text. The predecessor of this publication was the "World at Westminster," issued in 30 numbers in 1816, by Thomas Moore, under the pseudonym of Thomas Brown the Younger.
The authorship of the Trifler is not given.

- 20 **PERSIA**.—CRESSON (W. P.) *PERSIA: the AWAKENING EAST, with illustrations from photographs*, 8vo., cloth (name on title), 1908 7/-
- 21 **PERSIA**.—RAWLINSON (GEORGE) *The SEVENTH GREAT ORIENTAL MONARCHY, or the GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY, and ANTIQUITIES of the SASSANIAN, or NEW PERSIAN EMPIRE*, collected and illustrated from Ancient and Modern Sources, with coloured front., map, 19 plates, and 56 text-illustrations, thick 8vo., orig. cloth (binding worn), 1876 15/-
- 22 **PHILO JUDÆUS**, the Contemporary of Josephus: WORKS, translated from the Greek by C. D. YONGE, 4 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, *Bohn*, 1854 £2/10/-
- 23 **PHILO JUDÆUS**; or the JEWISH ALEXANDRIAN PHILOSOPHY in its Development and Completion, by JAMES DRUMMOND, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1888 £1/4/-

PHILOLOGY.

- 4 **AMHARIC GRAMMAR**.—ARMBRUSTER (C. H.) *INITIA AMHARICA: an Introduction to Spoken Amharic; Part I., GRAMMAR*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Cambridge*, 1908 (pub. £1/1/- net) 12/6
- 5 **COLERIDGE** (HERBERT) *A GLOSSARIAL INDEX to the PRINTED ENGLISH LITERATURE of the THIRTEENTH CENTURY*, 8vo., cloth, 1859 10/-
"The foundation stone of the historical and literary portion of the Philological Society's proposed English Dictionary."—*Preface*.
- 6 **CUST** (ROBERT N.) *LINGUISTIC and ORIENTAL ESSAYS*, written from the year 1840 to 1897: FIFTH SERIES, portrait, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding a little dull), 1898 12/6

Philology—continued.

- 827 **EGYPTIAN TEXTS**, selected and edited by S. BIRCH, for the use of Students, sm. 4to., cloth [1877] 6/-
- 828 **HALLIWELL** (JAMES O.) A DICTIONARY OF ARCHAIC and PROVINCIAL WORDS, Obsolete Phrases, Proverbs, and Ancient Customs from the 14th Century, EIGHTH EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1874 12/6
- 829 ——— TENTH EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (labels slightly worn, name on titles), 1887 12/6
- 830 **KING** (L. W.) ASSYRIAN LANGUAGE: EASY LESSONS in the CUNEIFORM INSCRIPTIONS, post 8vo., cloth (name in ink on title), 1901 3/-
- 831 **MULLER** (F. MAX) A SANSKRIT GRAMMAR for BEGINNERS, in Devangârî and Roman Letter throughout, SECOND EDITION, revised and accentuated, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1870 6/-
- 832 **PIERRET** (PAUL) VOCABULAIRE HIÉROGLYPHIQUE, comprenant les MOTS de la LANGUE, les NOMS GÉOGRAPHIQUES, DIVINS, ROYAUX et HISTORIQUES, classés alphabétiquement, thick roy. 8vo., half calf gilt, SCARCE, Paris, 1875 £2/10/-
- 833 **RENOUF** (P. LE PAGE) AN ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR of the ANCIENT EGYPTIAN LANGUAGE, in the hieroglyphic type, sm. 4to., cloth, 1875 5/-
- 834 **SAYCE** (REV. A. H.) AN ELEMENTARY GRAMMAR; with Full Syllabary and Progressive READING BOOK of the ASSYRIAN LANGUAGE, in the CUNEIFORM TYPE, SECOND EDITION, revised and corrected, sm. 4to., cloth [ca. 1880] 7/-
- 835 ——— INTRODUCTION to the SCIENCE of LANGUAGE, FOURTH EDITION, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1900 10/-

Name and date written in ink on title.

- 836 **SCHRADER** (DR. O.) PRE-HISTORIC ANTIQUITIES of the ARYAN PEOPLES: a Manual of COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY and the EARLIEST CULTURE, translated from the SECOND REVISED AND ENLARGED GERMAN EDITION, with the Sanction and Co-operation of the Author, by FRANK BYRON JEVONS, 8vo., cloth, 1890 16/-
- 837 **TOOKE** (JOHN HORNE) DIVERSIONS of PURLEY, NEW EDITION, revised and corrected by RICHARD TAYLOR, with Numerous Additions; to which is annexed his Letter to John Dunning, with engraved front., 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1829 15/-
- This work established the Author's reputation as a philologist. His circle of friends include Sterne, Thurlow, Erskine, Bentham, Coleridge, Paine, Godwin, and Wilkes.

- 838 **PHYSICS.**—HUNT (ROBERT) RESEARCHES ON LIGHT: an Examination of all the Phenomena connected with the Chemical and Molecular Changes produced by the Solar Rays; embracing all the known PHOTOGRAPHIC PROCESSES and New Discoveries in the Art, front., 8vo., cloth, 1844 10/-

Some interesting relative notes in MS. inserted.

- 839 **POETS** (BRITISH), WORKS of the, with Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by ROBERT ANDERSON, with engraved vignette titles, 14 vols, roy. 8vo., contemp. half russias (some joints cracked, some margins of Vol. I. slightly wormed), 1795-1807 £2/10/-

Vol. 14 consists of translations of the classics.

- 840 **POETS** (ENGLISH), from CHAUCER to COWPER, including the series edited by SAMUEL JOHNSON, with Additional Lives by ALEXANDER CHALMERS, 21 vols, roy. 8vo., contemporary half russias gilt, contents lettered, 1810 £10/-

- 841 **POLIPHILI.**—HYPNEROTOMACHIA, Venice, 1499, facsimiles of 168 woodcuts, reproduced in photo-lithography by W. GRIGGS, with an Introductory Notice and Descriptions by J. W. APPELL, 4to., cloth, 1893 12/-

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

- 842 **BLAKEY** (ROBERT) The HISTORY of POLITICAL LITERATURE from the EARLIEST TIMES, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1855 £1/1/-
- 843 **BOHM-BAWERK** (EUGEN V.) CAPITAL and INTEREST: a Critical History of Economical Theory, translated, with a Preface and Analysis by WILLIAM SMART, ORIGINAL and BEST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1890 £1/10/-
- 844 **DOWELL** (STEPHEN) A HISTORY of TAXATION and TAXES in ENGLAND, from the Earliest Times to the year 1885, SECOND and BEST EDITION, revised and altered, 4 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1888 £6/10/-
- 845 **GREEN** (MRS. J. R.) TOWN LIFE in the FIFTEENTH CENTURY, 2 vols, 8vo., calf, gilt backs, m.e., nice copy, 1894 £2/10/-

CORRESPONDENCE INVITED.

Political Economy—continued.

- 346 **LEVI** (LEONE) The HISTORY of BRITISH COMMERCE and of the ECONOMIC PROGRESS of the BRITISH NATION, 1763 to 1878, SECOND AND BEST EDITION, with graphic tables, 8vo., cloth, 1880 18/-
- 347 **MALTHUS** (REV. THOMAS R.) An ESSAY on the PRINCIPLE of POPULATION; or a View of its PAST and PRESENT EFFECTS on HUMAN HAPPINESS; with an Inquiry into our Prospects respecting the Future Removal or Mitigation of the Evils which it occasions, NEW EDITION [SECOND], very much enlarged, 4to., contemp. calf (one joint broken), 1803 £2/2/-
The second edition "was substantially a new book" . . . Sir Leslie Stephen.
- 348 **PALGRAVE** (R. H. INGLIS) DICTIONARY of POLITICAL ECONOMY, edited by HENRY HIGGS, NEW EDITION, 3 vols, stout 8vo., cloth, 1925-26 £4/4/-
- 349 **RICARDO** (DAVID) WORKS, with a NOTICE of the LIFE and WRITINGS of the AUTHOR, by J. R. McCULLOCH [re-issue of the edition of 1846], 8vo., orig. cloth, nice copy, SCARCE, 1886 £1/15/-
- 350 — On the PRINCIPLES of POLITICAL ECONOMY and TAXATION, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., half calf, 1819 18/-
- 351 **SELECT DOCUMENTS ILLUSTRATING THE HISTORY OF TRADE UNIONISM**: (1) The TAILORING TRADE, edited, with an Introduction, by F. W. GALTON, with a Preface by SIDNEY WEBB, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1896 10/-
-
- 352 **POLITICAL SONGS**.—WRIGHT (THOMAS, *Editor and Translator*) The POLITICAL SONGS of ENGLAND, from the Reign of JOHN to that of EDWARD II., sq. 8vo., cloth, *Camden Society*, 1839 7/-
- 353 **POLO**.—DRYBROUGH (T. B.) POLO, with 100 *illusts. from photographs and several diagrams*, 8vo., cloth, 1898 8/-
- 354 **PORTUGAL**.—POMBAL (SEBASTIAN JOSEPH de CARVALHO e MELLO, *Marquis of, Portuguese Statesman*) MEMOIRS, with Extracts from his Writings and from Despatches in the State Paper Office, never before published, by JOHN SMITH, *portrait*, 2 vols, 8vo., calf gilt, 1843 16/-
- 355 **PORTRAITS**.—CAULFIELD (JAMES) PORTRAITS, MEMOIRS and CHARACTERS of REMARKABLE PERSONS [FIRST SERIES], from the Reign of EDWARD the THIRD to the REVOLUTION, collected from the most Authentic Accounts, NEW EDITION, completing the Twelfth Class of Granger's Biographical History of England; with many Additional Rare Portraits: 110 in all, engraved from Rare Prints, &c., 3 vols in one, roy. 8vo., half morocco, g.e., 1813 £1/15/-
The second series comprising portraits from the revolution to the reign of George III., was published in 4 vols in 1820
- 356 **PULP AND PAPER MAKING** (MODERN): a Practical Treatise by G. S. WITHAM, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., buckram, *New York*, 1920 12/-
- PULP AND PAPER MANUFACTURE**, in 5 vols: an Official Work prepared under the Direction of the Joint Executive Committee of the Vocational Education Committees of the United States and Canada, *profusely illustrated*, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth, as under:—
- 857 VOL. 3.—Properties of Pulpwood; Preparation of Wood; Manufacture of Mechanical, Sulphite, Soda, and Sulphate Pulps; Treatment of Pulp; Refining and Testing of Pulp; Bleaching of Pulp, *New York*, 1927 (pub. £1/10/- net) 15/-
- 858 VOL. 4.—Preparation of Rags and other Fibres; Treatment of Waste Papers; Beating and Refining; Loading and Engine Sizing; Colouring; General Mill Equipment, 1928 (pub. £1/10/- net) 15/-
- 859 VOL. 5.—Paper-Making Machines; Handmade Papers and Tub Sizing; Paper Finishing; Coated Papers; Paper Testing; Paper-Making Details, 1929 (pub. £1/10/- net) 15/-
- 360 **RAILWAYS**.—JEANS (J. S.) JUBILEE MEMORIAL of the RAILWAY SYSTEM: a HISTORY of the STOCKTON and DARLINGTON RAILWAY, and a Record of its Results, with 4 *portraits and 2 other illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1875 8/-
Inserted at end is the menu card and toast list of the banquet given on the occasion of the 50th anniversary of the opening of this railway.
- 361 **RAILWAYS**.—SEKON (G. A.) A HISTORY of the GREAT WESTERN RAILWAY; being the Story of the Broad Gauge, SECOND EDITION, with 16 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1895 6/-
- 362 **RAILWAYS**.—STATION MAP of the RAILWAYS in GREAT BRITAIN, designed by Z. Macaulay, and corrected by the Companies, coloured, scale 10 miles to an inch, mounted on linen and folded into 8vo. cloth case, *Smith and Ebbs* [ca. 1865] 12/-

- 863 **RAILWAYS.**—WILLIAMS (FREDERICK S.) *The MIDLAND RAILWAY: its Rise and Progress, a Narrative of Modern Enterprise, THIRD EDITION, profusely illustrated, thick 8vo., cloth, 1877* 8/-
- 864 **RANKE** (L.) *The ECCLESIASTICAL and POLITICAL HISTORY of the POPES of ROME during the SIXTEENTH and SEVENTEENTH CENTURIES, translated by SARAH AUSTIN, SECOND EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., half vellum, 1841* £1/1/-
- 865 **READ** (GENERAL MEREDITH) *HISTORIC STUDIES in VAUD, BERNE and SAVOY, from ROMAN TIMES to VOLTAIRE, ROUSSEAU and GIBBON, with 31 illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1897* £1/5/-
- Name on titles and frontispiece of Vol. 1 strengthened.
- 866 **REAL** (ANTONY [*pseud. of* FERNAND MICHEL]) *The STORY of the STICK in all AGES and LANDS. A PHILOSOPHICAL HISTORY and LIVELY CHRONICLE of the STICK as the FRIEND and FOE of MAN. Its Uses and Abuses as Sceptre and as Crook; as the Warrior's Weapon and the Wizard's Wand; as Stay; as Stimulus; and as Scourge, NEW EDITION, with an Introductory Letter by WILLIAM HENRY HURLBERT, and 10 illusts. by ALFRED THOMPSON, cr. 8vo., cloth, New York, 1892* 15/-
- 867 **REPTILES.**—HOPLEY (CATHERINE C.) *SNAKES: Curiosities and Wonders of Serpent Life, with 2 coloured plates and illustrations in the text, 8vo., cloth, 1882* 8/-
- 868 **RITSON** (JOSEPH) *ROBIN HOOD: a Collection of all the Ancient POEMS, SONGS and BALLADS, now extant, relative to that Celebrated ENGLISH OUTLAW: to which are prefixed HISTORICAL ANECDOTES of his LIFE, with vignette woodcuts, fcap. 8vo., half calf (rubbed), 1823* 7/-
- 869 ——— *ANOTHER EDITION, with 80 wood engravings by THOMAS BEWICK, printed on China paper; also 9 etchings from original paintings by A. H. TOURRIER and E. BUCKMAN, portrait, thick 8vo., half parchment, uncut, t.e.g. (binding soiled), Nimmo: 1885* 18/-
- This edition, limited to 300 numbered copies, is printed from that published in 1832, which was carefully edited and printed from Ritson's own annotated edition of 1795.
- 870 **RODD** (THOMAS) *HISTORY of CHARLES the GREAT and ORLANDO, ascribed to Archbishop Turpin; translated from the Latin in Spanheim's Lives of Ecclesiastical Writers: together with most Celebrated ANCIENT SPANISH BALLADS relating to the TWELVE PEERS of FRANCE mentioned in DON QUIXOTE; with ENGLISH METRICAL VERSIONS, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco gilt, g.e., 1812* £1/1/-
- From the library of Lord Rosebery, with his bookplate, and embossed stamp on title.
- 871 **ROGERS** (SAMUEL) *HUMAN LIFE: a POEM, FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, post 8vo., orig. boards, uncut, 1820* 8/-
- Originally published in quarto, 1819.
- 872 **ROLLE DE HAMPOLE** (RICHARD, died A.D. 1349) *ENGLISH PROSE TREATISE of, edited from ROBERT THORNTON'S MS. (circa 1440 A.D.), by GEORGE G. PERRY, 8vo., green levant morocco extra, g.e., by Pratt, Early English Text Society, 1866* 12/-
- 873 **ROSSETTI** (DANTE GABRIEL) *The BALLAD of JAN VAN HUNKS, with an Introduction by MACKENZIE BELL, illustrated by MONRO S. ORR, post 8vo., orig. parchment (binding discoloured), 1929* (pub. £1/1/- net) 8/-
- One of a limited edition of 620 numbered copies.
- 874 **ROXBURGHE CLUB.**—JOHANNIS De GARLANDIA. *De TRIUMPHIS ECCLESIAE, Libri Octo. A Latin Poem of the Thirteenth Century, edited from the Unique Manuscript in the British Museum by THOMAS WRIGHT, 4to., orig. half roan, 1856* £2/10/-
- 875 **ROXBURGHE CLUB.**—*La VRAIE CHRONIQUE D'ESCOCE; PRETENSIONS des ANGLAIS a la COURONNE de FRANCE; DIPLOME de JACQUES VI. Roi de la GRANDE BRETAGNE, drawn from the Bergundian Library by MAJOR ROBERT ANSTRUTHER, 4to., orig. half roan, 1847* £2/10/-
- 876 **ROYSTON** (PHILIP YORKE, Lord Viscount) *REMAINS [including a Second Edition of his Translation of the Cassandra of Lycophron], with a MEMOIR of his LIFE, by the REV. HENRY PEPYS, roy. 8vo., calf, 1838* 12/6
- 877 **RUSSIA.**—BREMNER (ROBERT) *EXCURSIONS in the INTERIOR of RUSSIA; including Sketches of the Character and Policy of the Emperor Nicolas, Scenes in St. Petersburg, &c., with fronts., 2 vols, 8vo., half calf (backs dull), 1839* 15/-
- 878 **RUSSIA.**—NORMAN (HENRY) *ALL the RUSSIAS; Travels and Studies in Contemporary European Russia, Finland, Siberia, the Caucasus, and Central Asia, with 4 maps and 137 illustrations, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1902* 7/-
- 879 **RUSSIA.**—SMYTH (PROF. C. PIAZZI) *THREE CITIES in RUSSIA, 4 maps and 6 wood engravings, 2 vols, thick cr. 8vo., cloth, 1862* 8/-
- CONTENTS:—St. Petersburg, Moskva, St. Petersburg Reviewed, Novgorod.

- 880 **RUSSIA.**—PALLAS (P. S.) TRAVELS through the SOUTHERN PROVINCES of the RUSSIAN EMPIRE in 1793 and 1794, SECOND EDITION, with 3 maps, 52 full-page plates, and 28 vignettes, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf gilt, nice copy, 1812 £2/15/-
Of the 52 full-page illustrations, 44 are fine coloured aquatints of costumes and views, &c., while 23 of the vignettes are coloured. The title mentions 121 as the number of plates; but this is an error, the above copy is quite complete, the plates agreeing with the list in the book.
- 881 **RUSSIA.**—WILSON (WILLIAM RAE) TRAVELS in RUSSIA, illustrated with 6 sepia-tinted aquatints, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf (little rubbed), 1828 12/-
- 882 **RUSSO-TURKISH WAR.**—FORBES (ARCHIBALD) CZAR and SULTAN: the Adventures of a British Lad in the RUSSO-TURKISH WAR of 1877-78, illustrated, 8vo., half morocco gilt, m.e., Bristol [1894] 8/-
- 883 **SAILING BOATS.**—FOLKARD (HENRY COLEMAN) The SAILING BOAT: a Treatise on Sailing Boats and Small Yachts; their Varieties of Type, Sails, Rig, &c., with Practical Instructions in Sailing and Management; also the One-Design and Restricted Classes; Fishing and Shooting Boats; Sailing Chariots and Ice Yachts; Foreign and Colonial Boats, Canoes, &c., SIXTH AND LAST EDITION, profusely illustrated, 4to., cloth, 1906 £1/5/-
- 884 **ST. HELENA.**—BROOKE (T. H., First Member of the Council of St. Helena) HISTORY of the ISLAND of ST. HELENA, from its DISCOVERY by the PORTUGUESE to the year 1823, SECOND EDITION, with 2 plates, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1824 12/-
Annotated throughout with MS. marginal notes, neatly written in a small and clear hand, probably by Lieut.-Col. F. Miller, whose signature and date, May, 1871, appears on fly-leaf.
- 885 **SAYCE (A. H.)** HIBBERT LECTURES on the ORIGIN and GROWTH of RELIGION, as illustrated by the ANCIENT BABYLONIANS, 8vo., cloth, 1887 7/-

SCANDINAVIA.

- 886 **ANNALS AND MEMOIRS OF THE ROYAL SOCIETY OF NORTHERN ANTIQUARIES:** ANNALER for NORDISK OLDKYNDIGHED [og HISTORIE], from the beginning in 1836 to 1854, with numerous plates, in 14 vols, 8vo., wrappers (2 vols cracked through back strip, one back wrapper missing), Copenhagen, 1836-54 £1/15/-
- 887 **BARING-GOULD (SABINE)** ICELAND: its Scenes and Sagas, FIRST EDITION, folding map, 16 full-page plates and 19 text-illustrations, roy. 8vo., half calf (rubbed), 1863 10/-
- 888 **BURTON (SIR RICHARD F.)** ULTIMA THULE; or, a SUMMER in ICELAND, with Historical Introduction, FIRST EDITION, map and illustrs., 2 vols, 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut, 1875 18/-
- 889 **MARRYAT (HORACE)** A RESIDENCE in JUTLAND, the DANISH ISLES, and COPENHAGEN, numerous illustrations, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth (worn), 1860 6/-
- 890 **SMITH (HUBERT)** TENT LIFE with ENGLISH GIPSIES in NORWAY, with map, 5 full-page plates and 31 other illustrations, 8vo., cloth, 1873 10/-
- 891 **TWINING (HENRI)** VOYAGE en NORWÈGE et en SUÈDE, with 18 lithographs (3 in COLOUR), mostly INDIA PAPER PROOFS, 8vo., half morocco gilt, m.e., Paris, 1836 16/-
Presentation copy, with inscription from the Author on title.
- 892 **VUES DE STOCKHOLM** et de ses ENVIRONS, 20 fine tinted lithographs by A. WEIDEL after A. M. SPONG, title and list of plates in Swedish and French, oblong 8vo., cloth, Stockholm, Alb. Bonnier [ca. 1860] 10/6

- 93 **SCIENTIFIC.**—CAVENDISH (HON. HENRY) LIFE, including Abstracts of his more Important SCIENTIFIC PAPERS, and a Critical Inquiry into the Claims of all the alleged Discoveries of the COMPOSITION of WATER, by GEORGE WILSON, portrait, 8vo., half calf gilt, Cavendish Society, 1851 10/-
- 94 **SCIENTIFIC.**—KELVIN (WILLIAM THOMSON, Baron Kelvin of Largs) LIFE, by SILVANUS P. THOMPSON [and a Useful Bibliography of his Writings, 1863-1908], portraits and other illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1910 15/-
- 95 **SCIENTIFIC.**—RUMFORD (SIR BENJAMIN THOMPSON, Count) COMPLETE WORKS, with Memoir, and Notices of his Daughter, by G. F. ELLIS; published by the American Academy of Arts and Sciences, with steel portraits, plates and woodcuts, 5 vols, thick 8vo., cloth, Boston (U.S.A.) [1875-76] £3/10/-
The only complete edition of the works of the Author, the founder of the Royal Institution, and the originator of the mechanical theory of heat.
- 96 **SCIENTIFIC.**—SIEMENS (SIR CHARLES WILLIAM) SCIENTIFIC WORKS: a Collection of Papers and Discussions, edited by E. F. BAMBER, with numerous plates, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1889 16/-
CONTENTS:—Vol. 1, Heat and Metallurgy; Vol. 2, Electricity, &c. A third volume was issued which contained essays and lectures.

- 897 **SCIENTIFIC.**—WHEWELL (REV. WILLIAM) The PHILOSOPHY of the INDUCTIVE SCIENCES, founded upon their History, ORIGINAL EDITION, 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. half calf, 1840 15/-
- 898 [SCOTT (SIR WALTER)] The BORDER ANTIQUITIES of ENGLAND and SCOTLAND : comprising Specimens of the Architecture, Sculpture, and other Vestiges of Former Ages, accompanied with Descriptive Sketches, Biographical Remarks, &c., with upwards of 100 fine full-page engravings, 2 vols, 4to., contemporary maroon straight-grained morocco, gilt borders on sides, g.e. [1813] £1/15/-

SCOTLAND.

- 899 **BAKERS OF GLASGOW** (The INCORPORATION of), with Historical Memoranda, List of Deacons, Roll of Members, &c., *illustrated*, 8vo., half morocco, Glasgow, 1931 6/-
- 900 **CAMPBELL** (DONALD) A TREATISE on the LANGUAGE, POETRY and MUSIC of the HIGHLAND CLANS : with Illustrative Traditions and Anecdotes, and numerous Ancient Highland Airs, roy. 8vo., cloth, Edinburgh : 1862 8/-
- 901 **CRAWFURD** (GEORGE) A SKETCH of the RISE and PROGRESS of the TRADES' HOUSE of GLASGOW : its Constitution, Funds and Bye-Laws, with large folding plan, 8vo., calf gilt, g.e., Glasgow, 1858 15/-
- 902 **CULLODEN PAPERS** : comprising an Extensive and Interesting Correspondence, from the year 1625 to 1748 ; including Occasional State Papers of much Historical Importance, published from the Originals in the Possession of DUNCAN GEORGE FORBES, of CULLODEN ; to which is prefixed an Introduction containing MEMOIRS of the RT. HON. DUNCAN FORBES [edited by — DUFF], with engraved title, 2 portraits and a plate of facsimiles, 4to., orig. boards, uncut, with label (partly torn at back strip), 1815 12/-
- 903 **CUNNINGHAM** (ALLAN) SONGS of SCOTLAND, Ancient and Modern ; with an Introduction and Notes, Historical and Critical, and Characters of the Lyric Poets, 4 vols, post 8vo., half morocco, m.e., 1825 £1/5/-
- 904 **LAW** (REV. ROBERT) MEMORIALS ; or the MEMORABLE THINGS that Fell out within this ISLAND of BRITAIN, from 1638 to 1684, edited from the MS. [with Prefatory Notice], by CHARLES KIRKPATRICK SHARPE, with front., 4to., orig. boards, uncut, with paper label, in exceptionally fine condition, Edinburgh, 1819 £1/5/-
 "This work forms a collection of perhaps the best-selected tales of witchcraft and wizardry which has yet been published."—LOWNDERS.
- 905 **LOCKHART PAPERS** : containing MEMOIRS and COMMENTARIES upon the AFFAIRS of SCOTLAND, from 1702 to 1715, by GEORGE LOCKHART, of Carnwath ; his Secret Correspondence with the Son of King James the Second, from 1718 to 1728, and his other Political Writings ; also Journals and Memoirs of the Young Pretender's Expedition in 1745, by Highland Officers in his Army, published from Original MSS. in the Possession of Anthony Aufrere, 2 vols, 4to., orig. boards, uncut, in exceptionally fine condition, 1817 £1/1/-
- 906 **MACNAIR** (PETER) The GEOLOGY and SCENERY of the GRAMPIONS and the VALLEY of STRATHMORE, *illustrated with numerous photographs, diagrams and maps*, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, Glasgow, 1908 15/-
 Only 480 copies printed.
- 907 **MARY** [STUART], QUEEN of SCOTS. LIFE ; drawn from the State Papers, with Six Subsidiary Memoirs, by GEORGE CHALMERS, *illustrated with 10 plates of medals, portraits and prospects*, 2 vols, 4to., orig. boards, with paper labels, uncut, in exceptionally fine condition, 1818 £1/5/-
- 908 **ST. ANTHONY THE EREMIT** (The CHAPEL of) at MURTHLY, PERTHSHIRE, the Seat of SIR WILLIAM DRUMMOND STEWART, of Grandtully, Bart., *lithographed on 16 plates* (12 in chromo-lithography) by SCHENCK and CHEMAR from designs of JAMES GILLESPIE GRAHAM and ALEX. CHRISTIE, roy. folio, boards (back strip missing), Edinburgh, 1850 10/-

- 909 **SECUNDUS** (JOANNES) KISSES : being a Poetical Translation of the Basia, with the Original Latin Text. To which is prefixed an ESSAY on his LIFE and WRITINGS [by JOHN NOTT], with engraved portrait and plate, fcap. 8vo., half calf gilt, 1812 10/-
- 910 **SEISMOLOGY.**—ANDERSON (TEMPEST) VOLCANIC STUDIES in many LANDS : being Reproductions of Photographs by the Author of above One Hundred Actual Objects, with Explanatory Notices, roy. 8vo., cloth, 1903 10/-
- 911 **SEISMOLOGY.**—SCROPE (G. POULETT) The GEOLOGY and EXTINCT VOLCANOS of CENTRAL FRANCE, SECOND EDITION, enlarged and improved, with *illustrative maps, views and panoramic sketches*, 8vo., cloth (little loose), 1858 5/-

- 912 **SHAKESPEARE** (WILLIAM) PLAYS and POEMS, with the Corrections and Illustrations of various Commentators, comprehending a Life of the Poet and an ENLARGED HISTORY of the STAGE, by EDMOND MALONE, BEST EDITION, *portraits*, 21 vols, 8vo., dark green morocco, g.e., 1821 £16/-
Save for a few joints slightly chaffed, a good sound set of the best variorum edition, bound about 100 years ago.
- 913 ——— DRAMATIC WORKS, *printed in double columns with diamond type, portrait*, fcap. 8vo., cloth, *Pickering*, 1826 6/-
Name on title, portrait spotted and binding shabby.
- 914 ——— ANOTHER COPY, nicely bound in brown bevelled morocco gilt, g.e., by Ramage, 1826 £1/10/-
- 915 ——— The FIRST PART of the CONTENTION: the First Quarto, 1594, FACSIMILE, by Photolithography by CHARLES PRAETORIUS, with Forewords by FREDERICK J. FURNIVALL, sm. 4to., half roan (rubbed), 1889 6/-
- 916 ——— KING RICHARD the SECOND: the First Quarto, 1597, FACSIMILE, in Photo-Lithography, by WM. GRIGGS, with an Introduction by PETER AUGUSTIN DANIEL, sm. 4to., half roan (rubbed), 1890 6/-
- 917 ——— MUCH adoe about NOTHING, FACSIMILE OF THE FIRST EDITION OF 1600, 8vo., cloth [ca. 1886] 6/-
- 918 ——— OTHELLO: the Second Quarto, 1630, FACSIMILE, by CHARLES PRAETORIUS, with Introduction by HERBERT A. EVANS, sm. 4to., half roan (rubbed), 1885 6/-
- 919 ——— The TRUE TRAGEDY: the First Quarto, 1595, FACSIMILE, by *photo-lithography*, by CHARLES PRAETORIUS, with Introduction by THOMAS TYLER, sm. 4to., half roan (rubbed), 1891 6/-

SHAKESPEARIANA.

- 920 **ARNOLD** (CECIL) AN INDEX to SHAKESPEARIAN THOUGHT: a Collection of Passages from the PLAYS and POEMS of SHAKESPEARE, classified under Appropriate Headings and Alphabetically arranged, 8vo., cloth, 1880 7/-
- 921 **[BEGLEY (REV. W.)]** Is it SHAKESPEARE? the Great Question of Elizabethan Literature, Answered in the Light of New Revelations and Important Contemporary Evidence hitherto unnoticed, by a CAMBRIDGE GRADUATE, *with facsimiles*, 8vo., cloth, 1903 6/6
- 922 **BOYDELL'S GRAPHIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE DRAMATIC WORKS OF SHAKESPEARE**; consisting of a Series of One Hundred Elegant Engravings, copied from the Pencils of SIR JOSHUA REYNOLDS, ROMNEY, OPIE, SMIRKE, NORTHCOTE, FUSELI, HAMILTON, TRESHAM, WESTALL, and other First-rate BRITISH ARTISTS, forming an Elegant and Useful Companion to the various Editions of his Works, with DESCRIPTIVE INDEX, folio, morocco extra, g.e. [1805] £2/10/-
Tear in one leaf of the "Index," which is strengthened in lower margin.
- 923 **FLEAY** (F. G.) SHAKESPEARE MANUAL, fcap. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1878 10/-
The scholars' vade-mecum. There is more information packed into the 300 pages of "this little treatise" than is contained in a whole library of more modern works.
- 924 **FULLOM** (S. W.) HISTORY of WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE, PLAYER and POET: with New Facts and Traditions, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1862 8/-
- 925 **LAWRENCE** (BASIL E.) NOTES on the AUTHORSHIP of the SHAKESPEARE PLAYS and POEMS, 8vo., cloth, 1925 7/6
- 926 **MACKAY** (CHARLES) A GLOSSARY of OBSCURE WORDS and PHRASES in the WRITINGS of SHAKESPEARE and his Contemporaries, traced Etymologically to the Ancient Language of the British People, as spoken before the Irruption of the Danes and Saxons, 8vo., cloth, 1887 16/-
- 927 **MONTAGU** (MRS. ELIZABETH) AN ESSAY on the WRITINGS and GENIUS of SHAKESPEARE, compared with the Greek and French Dramatic Poets . . . SIXTH EDITION, corrected; to which are added Three Dialogues of the Dead, 8vo., half calf, m.e., 1810 6/-
"The most elegant and judicious piece of criticism this age has produced."—THOMAS WARTON.
- 928 **MORYSON** (FYNES) SHAKESPEARE'S EUROPE: Unpublished Chapters of FYNES MORYSON'S ITINERARY. Being a Survey of the Condition of Europe at the end of the 16th Century, with an Introduction and an Account of Fynes Moryson's Career by CHARLES HUGHES, *with facsimile*, roy. 8vo., half parchment, 1903 12/6
- 929 **SIMPSON** (RICHARD, *Editor*) The SCHOOL of SHAKSPERE, including "The LIFE and DEATH of CAPTAIN THOMAS STUKELEY," with a New LIFE of STUKELEY, from Unpublished Sources: "NOBODY and SOMEBODY;" "HISTRO-MASTIX" . . . edited, with Introductions and Notes, and an Account of ROBERT GREENE, his Prose Works, and his QUARRELS with SHAKSPERE, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1878 18/-

Shakespeariana—continued.

- 930 **SHAKESPEARE'S LIBRARY**: a Collection of the Romances, Novels, Poems, and Histories used by Shakespeare as the Foundation of his Dramas, now first collected and accurately reprinted from the Original Editions, with Introductory Notices by J. PAYNE COLLIER, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth [1843] £1/1/-
- 931 ——— SECOND EDITION, revised, enlarged and edited by W. CAREW HAZLITT, 6 vols, cr. 8vo., orig. half cloth, SCARCE, 1875 £4/10/-
- 932 **SKEAT** (REV. WALTER W.) **SHAKESPEARE'S PLUTARCH**: being a Selection from the Lives in North's Plutarch which illustrate Shakespeare's Plays, with a Preface, Notes and Indices, post 8vo., cloth, 1875 8/-
- 933 **SPIELMANN** (M. H.) **THE TITLE-PAGE OF THE FIRST FOLIO OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS**: a Comparative Study of the Droeshout Portrait and the Stratford Monument, written for the Shakespeare Association in Celebration of the First Folio Tercentenary, 1923, with 47 illustrations, roy. 8vo., parchment, 1924 3/6
- 934 **STOKES** (REV. H. P.) **AN ATTEMPT TO DETERMINE THE CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER OF SHAKESPEARE'S PLAYS**, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1878 6/-
- 935 **WARD** (REV. JOHN, *Vicar of Stratford-on-Avon*) **DIARY**, extending from 1648 to 1679, printed from the Original MSS., arranged by CHARLES SEVERN, 8vo., divinity calf, SCARCE, 1839 £1/1/-
- The Rev. John Ward was appointed to the Vicarage of Stratford-on-Avon in 1662. The "Shakespeare" entries appear to have been made in 1663; the diary ends in 1679, and Ward died in 1681. The "Diary" is preceded by a "Life" of Ward and notes relative to Shakespeare (pages 29-87), by the Editor.
-
- 936 **SHELLEY** (PERCY BYSSHE) **POETICAL AND PROSE WORKS**, from the Original Editions, edited, prefaced and annotated by RICHARD HERNE SHEPHERD, 5 vols, cr. 4to., neatly bound in half dark green morocco, t.e.g., 1888 £3/15/-
- Large paper set, limited to 100 numbered copies.
- 937 ——— **POETICAL WORKS**, including various Additional Pieces from MS. and other Sources: the TEXT CAREFULLY REVISED, with Notes and a Memoir, by WILLIAM MICHAEL ROSSETTI, FIRST ISSUE OF THIS EDITION, *portrait and facsimile*, 2 vols, thick cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, Moxon, 1870 £1/5/-
- Name on half-titles, small embossed monogram and date neatly written in ink on titles, but a clean copy.
- 938 ———: **GARNETT** (RICHARD) **RELICS OF SHELLEY, FIRST EDITION**, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1862 8/-
- 939 ———: **SHELLEY NOTE-BOOK (THE)**, in the Harvard College Library, *reproduced in facsimile*, with Notes and a Postscript by GEORGE EDWARD WOODBERRY, 8vo., cloth, Cambridge, Mass., 1929 (pub. £1/15/- net) £1/2/6
- 940 **SHERIDAN** (RICHARD BRINSLEY) and his TIMES, by an OCTOGENARIAN, who stood by his Knee in Youth and sat at his Table in Manhood [WILLIAM EARLE], FIRST EDITION, 2 vols, post 8vo., half calf gilt, 1859 £1/1/-
- 941 **SHERLEY**.—THE THREE BROTHERS, or the TRAVELS and ADVENTURES of SIR ANTHONY, SIR ROBERT and SIR THOMAS SHERLEY, in PERSIA, TURKEY, SPAIN, &c., with 3 portraits, post 8vo., half calf, 1825 15/-
- 942 **SHIPPING**.—LINDSAY (W. S.) **HISTORY OF MERCHANT SHIPPING AND ANCIENT COMMERCE**, with maps and numerous illustrations, 4 vols, thick 8vo., cloth (SCARCE), 1874-76 £8/8/-
- A very elaborate and valuable work, full of interesting details. It must for a long time to come remain the most comprehensive work on the existing maritime domination of England and the manner of its acquisition and maintenance.
- 943 **SHIPPING AND CRAFT**, 50 plates drawn and etched by E. W. COOKE, ORIGINAL ISSUE, 4to., half calf (rubbed and plates spotted as usual), 1829 £2/2/-
- 944 **SHIPWRECK**.—[SLIGHT (JULIAN)] **A NARRATIVE OF THE LOSS OF THE "ROYAL GEORGE" AT SPITHEAD, August, 1782; including TRACEY'S ATTEMPT TO RAISE her in 1783; also COL. PASLEY'S OPERATIONS IN REMOVING THE WRECK, by Repeated Explosions of Gunpowder, in the years 1839-40, with front., 32mo., bound in timber said to be from the lost ship, leather back, Portsea: 1840 15/-**
- 945 **SHOOTING**.—"MARKSMAN" (pseudonym) **THE DEAD SHOT, OR SPORTSMAN'S COMPLETE GUIDE**; being a Treatise on the Use of the Gun, with Rudimentary and Finishing Lessons in the Art of Shooting Game of all Kinds; Pigeon Shooting, &c., FIRST EDITION, with 6 plates, fcap. 8vo., orig. half roan, 1860 10/-

- 946 **SHOOTING.**—HAWKER (LT.-COL. PETER) INSTRUCTIONS to YOUNG SPORTSMEN in all that relates to GUNS and SHOOTING, SIXTH EDITION, with portrait, 7 plates and numerous woodcuts, 8vo., contemp. calf, 1830 £1/1/-
MS. annotations in ink on two or three pages.
- 947 ——— SEVENTH EDITION, portrait, 7 plates and numerous woodcuts, 8vo., half red calf gilt, t.e.g., 1833 £1/10/-
Top margin of title skilfully repaired; fore-margin of page 91/92 has a small piece missing.
- 948 ——— DIARY, 1802-53, with an Introduction by SIR RALPH PAYNE-GALLWEY, with portraits and illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1893 £2/10/-
- 949 **SHOOTING.**—[WALSH (J. H.)] HINTS to SPORTSMEN on GUNS and SHOOTING; and Instructions relating to Dogs, Ponies, Ferrets, &c., by STONEHENGE, with numerous illustrs., cr. 8vo., orig. half roan [1859] 8/-
- 950 **SHOOTING.**—WINANS (WALTER) The SPORTING RIFLE: the SHOOTING of BIG and LITTLE GAME; together with a Description of the Principal Classes of Sporting Weapons, with numerous illustrations, imp. 8vo., cloth, 1908 (pub. £1/5/- net) 10/6
- 951 **SIDNEY** (SIR PHILIP).—ZOUCH (THOMAS) MEMOIRS of the LIFE and WRITINGS of SIR PHILIP SIDNEY, SECOND EDITION, portrait. 4to., old boards, York, 1809 10/-
- 952 **SLANG.**—BARRERE (ALBERT) and LELAND (CHARLES G.) A DICTIONARY of SLANG, JARGON and CANT. Embracing English, American, and Anglo-Indian Slang, Pidgin English, Tinkers' Jargon, and other Irregular Phraseology, 2 vols, sq. 8vo., half roan, Ballantyne Press, 1889-90 £1/10/-
Printed for subscribers only, and limited to 675 numbered copies.
- 953 **SLANG.**—[HOTTEN (J. C.)] The SLANG DICTIONARY, Etymological, Historical, and Anecdotal, NEW EDITION, REVISED AND CORRECTED, front., cr. 8vo., cloth (former owners' initials and date on title), 1874 5/-
- 954 **SLAVERY.**—CLARKSON (THOMAS) THOUGHTS on the NECESSITY of IMPROVING the CONDITION of the SLAVES in the BRITISH COLONIES, with a view to their ultimate emancipation, &c., FIRST EDITION, 8vo., pamphlet, unbound, 1823 10/-
- 955 **SLAVERY.**—CROPPER (JAMES) A LETTER, addressed to the LIVERPOOL SOCIETY for promoting the ABOLITION of SLAVERY, on the INJURIOUS EFFECTS of HIGH PRICES of PRODUCE, and the BENEFICIAL EFFECTS of LOW PRICES on the CONDITION of SLAVES, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., pamphlet, unbound, Liverpool, 1823 15/-
——— Vide SUGAR TRADE, post.
- 956 **SLAVERY.**—HODGSON (ADAM) A LETTER to JEAN-BAPTISTE SAY on the Comparative Expense of FREE and SLAVE LABOUR, SECOND EDITION, 8vo., pamphlet, unbound, Liverpool, 1823 8/-
- 957 **SLAVERY.**—NEGRO SLAVERY; or a VIEW of some of the more PROMINENT FEATURES of that STATE of SOCIETY as it exists in the UNITED STATES of AMERICA and in the COLONIES of the WEST INDIES, especially JAMAICA, 8vo., pamphlet, unbound, 1823 18/-
An interesting and important pamphlet.
- 958 **SLAVERY.**—SUBSTANCE of the PROCEEDINGS in the HOUSE of COMMONS on Thursday, July 25th, 1822, on the Occasion of Two Addresses to His Majesty: one moved by MR. WILBERFORCE for PREVENTING the EXTENSION of SLAVERY at the CAPE of GOOD HOPE; and the other by MR. WILMOT for sending COMMISSIONERS of INQUIRY to certain BRITISH COLONIES, 8vo., pamphlet, unbound, 1822 7/6
- 959 **SLAVERY.**—WILBERFORCE (WILLIAM, M.P.) An APPEAL to the RELIGION, JUSTICE and HUMANITY of the Inhabitants of the BRITISH EMPIRE in behalf of the NEGRO SLAVES in the WEST INDIES, NEW EDITION, 8vo., pamphlet, unbound, 1823 6/-
- 960 **SMIRKE** (Robert).—PROOFS from PICTURES, painted by ROBERT SMIRKE, R.A., and engraved by A. RAIMBACH, the Subjects taken from the RASSELAS of DR. JOHNSON, with Descriptions of each Plate, thin 4to., contemp. half roan, uncut, 1805 18/-
Loosely inserted is a duplicate set of proofs on India paper of the 4 plates and vignette.
- 961 **SMITH** (ALBERT) The POTTLETON LEGACY: a Story of Town and Country Life, FIRST EDITION, with 20 illustrations by HABLOT K. BROWNE ["PHIZ"], cr. 8vo., half blue calf gilt, g.e., fine copy, David Bogue, 1849 £1/10/-
- 962 **SMITH** (ALEXANDER) DREAMTHORP: a Book of Essays written in the COUNTRY, FIRST EDITION, post 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut, 1863 10/-
- 963 **SMITH** (JAMES) COMIC MISCELLANIES, in PROSE and VERSE, with a Selection from his Correspondence, and Memoirs of his Life, edited by his brother, HORACE SMITH, SECOND EDITION, portrait (foxed), 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. cloth, 1841 6/-
- 964 **SMITH** (JOHN THOMAS) A BOOK for a RAINY DAY, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, uncut (stain on 2 pages, back faded and library stamp embossed on title), 1845 10/-

- 965 [SMITH (SARAH)] COBWEBS and CABLES, by HESBA STRETTON, Author of "Jessica's First Prayer," &c., FIRST EDITION, *illustrated by GORDON BROWNE*, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth [1881] 8/-
- 966 SMITH (SIR THOMAS, 1513-77, *Secretary of State*) LIFE; wherein are discovered many Singular Matters relating to the State of Learning, &c., during his Time, by JOHN STRYPE, NEW EDITION, CORRECTED, *portrait*, 8vo., vellum, Oxford, 1820 7/-
- 967 SOMERSETSHIRE.—CHURCH (REV. C. M.) CHAPTERS in the EARLY HISTORY of the CHURCH of WELLS, 1136-1333; from Documents in Possession of the Dean and Chapter, 12 *illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1894 10/-
Only 500 copies printed.
- 968 SOMERSETSHIRE.—QUARTER SESSIONS RECORDS for the COUNTY of SOMERSET, Vol. 2: Charles I., 1625-39, edited by the REV. E. H. BATES HARBIN, sq. 8vo., cloth, 1908 8/-
Somerset Record Society, Vol. 24.
- 969 SPAIN.—ROSS (MARS) and STONEHEWER-COOPER (H.) The HIGHLANDS of CANTABRIA, or THREE DAYS from ENGLAND, *with map and 25 illustrations from photographs*, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1885 7/-
- 970 SPAIN.—STANDISH (FRANK HALL) SEVILLE and its VICINITY, *portrait*, 8vo., half morocco gilt, m.e., 1840 8/-
- 971 SPAIN.—STONE (REV. JAMES S.) The CULT of SANTIAGO: Traditions, Myths and Pilgrimages: a SYMPATHETIC STUDY, 8vo., cloth, 1927 6/-
- 972 SPAIN.—URQUHART (DAVID) The PILLARS of HERCULES; or a NARRATIVE of TRAVELS in SPAIN and MOROCCO in 1848, 2 vols in one, thick 8vo., half morocco, 1850 6/-
- 973 SPINOZA (BENEDICT DE) CHIEF WORKS, translated from the Latin, with an Introduction, by R. H. M. ELWES, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1883 £1/1/-

SPORTING.

See also under headings: ALPINE and MOUNTAINEERING, ARCHERY, BIG GAME HUNTING, BILLIARDS, BOXING, CHESS, COACHING, COURSING, DOGS, FALCONRY, FENCING, FOX-HUNTING, GOLF, HARE-HUNTING, HORSES and HORSE-RACING, POLO, SHOOTING, and TENNIS.

- 975 [APPERLEY (C. J.)] SPORTING, *embellished by large engravings and vignettes illustrative of BRITISH FIELD SPORTS, from pictures painted by T. GAINSBOROUGH, E. LANDSEER, A. COOPER, and others*, edited by NIMROD, with Literary Contributions by THOS. HOOD, &c., FIRST EDITION, folio, publisher's stamped red morocco, g.e., 1838 £2/2/-
- 976 ASTLEY (SIR JOHN DUGDALE, Bart.) FIFTY YEARS of my LIFE in a World of Sport, at Home and Abroad, *portraits*, 2 vols, 8vo., silk cloth (faded), 1894 8/6
Presentation copy, with inscription "N. E. Cockburn from J. D. Astley" on half-title.
- 977 CHAPMAN (ABEL) and BUCK (WALTER J.) WILD SPAIN (España Agreste): RECORDS of SPORT with Rifle, Rod and Gun; Natural History and Exploration, FIRST EDITION, *with map and 174 illustrations, mostly by the Authors*, 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1893 £4/10/-
- 978 ——— ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cloth (binding badly faded), 1893 £4/-
- 979 CRESPIGNY (SIR CLAUDE CHAMPION DE) FORTY YEARS of a SPORTSMAN'S LIFE, THIRD EDITION, *portrait and illus.*, cr. 8vo., cloth [1910] 4/-
- 980 DANIEL (W. B.) RURAL SPORTS [HUNTING, HAWKING, FOWLING, SHOOTING, ANGLING, &c.], *with nearly 100 steel engravings of animals of the chase, game, &c., by J. SCOTT, J. LANDSEER, and others*, 3 vols, roy. 8vo., half calf gilt (binding a little worn at headbands), 1807 £1/1/-
A supplemental volume was published in 1813.
- 981 [DIXON (HENRY HALL)] SADDLE and SIRLOIN, or English Farm and Sporting Worthies, by "THE DRUID" (Part North), FIRST EDITION, *portrait*, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1870 8/-
- 982 GREENWOOD (JAMES) WILD SPORTS of the WORLD: a Book of Natural History and Adventure, *numerous portraits, coloured plates and woodcuts*, 8vo., calf gilt, 1862 7/-
- 983 GRIMSTON (HON. ROBERT) LIFE, by FREDERICK GALE, *with photo. portrait*, cr. 8vo., cloth, 1885 6/-

Chapters VI. and VII. relate to cricket at Harrow, &c.

- 984 HALL (HERBERT BYNG, K.S.F.) BROOKLANDS: a SPORTING BIOGRAPHY [of HERBERT WESTERN, Companion and School-fellow of the Author], FIRST EDITION, *portrait and 7 lithographs from drawings by G. W. HORLER*, 2 vols, post 8vo., cloth (Vol. 2 badly opened), 1852 10/-

From the library of the Duke of Beaufort, to whom the book is dedicated, and having his book plates.

Sporting—continued.

- 985 **MAYER** (ALFRED M., EDITOR) SPORT with GUN and ROD in AMERICAN WOODS and WATERS [with Contributions by LEW WALLACE, EARL of DUNRAVEN, CHARLES C. WARD, ALFRED M. MAYER, HOWARD PYLE, &c.], *profusely illustrated*, roy. 8vo., half roan [ca. 1890] 10/-
- 986 **RICHARDSON** (JOHN MAUNSELL): The LIFE of a GREAT SPORTSMAN (JOHN MAUNSELL RICHARDSON) by his sister, MARY E. RICHARDSON, with an Introduction by VICTORIA, COUNTESS of YARBOROUGH, *over 100 full-page plates, including 6 original sketches by FINCH MASON*, 4to., cloth, 1919 (pub. £2/2/- net) £1/1/-
- 987 **SCOTT** (WILLIAM HENRY) BRITISH FIELD SPORTS, embracing Practical Instructions in Shooting, Hunting, Coursing, Racing, Cocking, Fishing, &c., with Observations on the Breaking and Training of Dogs and Horses; also the Management of Fowling Pieces, and all other Sporting Implements, LARGE PAPER COPY, *with 34 full-page plates (some a little foxed) and numerous woodcuts*, roy. 8vo., old rebacked calf, m.e., 1818 £1/15/-
- 988 [—] The SPORTSMANS CALENDAR, or Monthly Remembrancer of FIELD DIVERSIONS, by the Author of the British Field Sports, *vignette on title and head-and-tail pieces*, fcap. 8vo., half dark green levant morocco, 1818 £1/1/-
- 989 **SMITH** (THOMAS ASSHETON) REMINISCENCES, or the Pursuits of an English County Gentleman, by SIR JOHN E. EARDLEY-WILMOT, FIRST EDITION, *portrait and 9 illustrs.*, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1860 12/-
- 990 — ANOTHER COPY, FIRST EDITION, half morocco gilt, m.e. (small stain on margins of portrait and title). 1860 8/-
- 991 **SONGS OF THE CHASE, &c.**, containing an Extensive Collection relative to the SPORTS of the FIELD: including the several Subjects of HUNTING, SHOOTING, RACING, ANGLING, &c., SECOND EDITION, *engraved title and front.*, fcap. 8vo., half morocco gilt, m.e., 1811 £1/10/-
- 992 **STRUTT** (JOSEPH) SPORTS and PASTIMES of the PEOPLE of ENGLAND, including the RURAL and DOMESTIC RECREATIONS, MAY-GAMES, MUMMERIES, PAGEANTS, PROCESSIONS, and POMPOUS SPECTACLES, from the EARLIEST PERIOD, NEW EDITION, with a Copious Index by WM. HONE, *illustrated by 140 engravings in the text, selected from Ancient Paintings, in which are represented most of the POPULAR DIVERSIONS*, roy. 8vo., contemp. half calf (repaired), 1830 £1/10/-
Best issue with the woodcuts carefully coloured by hand.
- 993 [SURTEES (R. S.)] "ASK MAMMA;" or the Richest Commoner in England, EARLY EDITION, *with 13 COLOURED PLATES and numerous woodcuts by JOHN LEECH*, 8vo., orig. salmon red cloth gilt, *uncut* (binding a little worn), Bradbury, Evans & Co. [1865] £1/10/-
- 994 — HANDLEY CROSS; or MR. JORROCK'S HUNT, EARLY EDITION, *with 17 COLOURED PLATES and numerous woodcuts by JOHN LEECH*, 8vo., orig. salmon red cloth gilt, *uncut*, Bradbury, Evans & Co. [1865] £2/2/-
- 995 — HAWBUCK GRANGE: or the Sporting Adventures of Thomas Scott, Esq., SECOND ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION, *with 8 illustrations by "Phiz" [H. K. BROWNE]*, 8vo., orig. green cloth (binding soiled and faded), London: Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans [1847] £3/10/-
A cheap copy of the second (or undated) issue, the title-page being affixed to a stub. The plates are all dated 1847 as in the First Issue.
- 996 — "PLAIN OF RINGLETS?" EARLY EDITION, *with engraved vignette title and 12 other COLOURED PLATES by JOHN LEECH*, 8vo., orig. salmon red cloth gilt (trifle frayed at head and foot of back strip), Bradbury and Evans, 1860 £1/10/-
- 997 — MR. SPONGE'S SPORTING TOUR, EARLY EDITION, *with 13 COLOURED PLATES and numerous woodcuts by JOHN LEECH*, 8vo., orig. salmon red cloth gilt, *uncut* (back a little dull), Bradbury, Evans & Co. [1865] £1/10/-
- 998 **THORNTON** (COL. THOMAS) A SPORTING TOUR through the NORTHERN PARTS of ENGLAND and great part of SCOTLAND; including Remarks on English and Scottish Landscape, and general Observations on the State of Society and Manners, *with 16 full-page engravings by Medland, Pouncy, Landseer, Petro, &c., from paintings by G. Garrard*, 4to., contemp. calf, rebacked in half morocco, 1804 18/-
- 999 — ANOTHER COPY, *plates (slightly spotted)*, half morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1804 15/-
- 1000 — A SPORTING TOUR through various PARTS of FRANCE in the year 1802, including a Concise Description of the SPORTING ESTABLISHMENTS, MODE of HUNTING, and other FIELD AMUSEMENTS, as practised in that Country, with General Observations on the ARTS, SCIENCES, AGRICULTURE, HUSBANDRY, and COMMERCE [&c.] in a Series of Letters to the RT. HON. the EARL of DARLINGTON; to which is prefixed an ACCOUNT of FRENCH WOLF-HUNTING, *stipple portrait of the Author and upwards of 80 picturesque delineations from original drawings from nature by Mr. Bryant, J. Scott, and other eminent Artists, fine aquatint and line engravings*, 2 vols, 4to., contemp. calf gilt (joints weak), 1806 £1/10/-

- 1001 **STEPHEN** (LESLIE) *The SCIENCE of ETHICS*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., cloth, 1882 12/6
- 1002 **STEVENS** (WILLIAM, *Treasurer of Queen Anne's Bounty*) *MEMOIRS*, by the HON. SIR JAMES ALLAN PARK, NEW EDITION, revised and enlarged, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1859 5/-
- 1004 **STEVENSON** (R. L.): *CUMMY'S DIARY*, kept by R. L. STEVENSON'S NURSE, ALISON CUNNINGHAM, while Travelling with him on the Continent during 1863, with a Preface and Notes by ROBERT T. SKINNER, with 4 illustrations, roy. 8vo., orig. half cloth, uncut, t.e.g., 1926 (pub. £1/11/6 net) 12/-
Edition limited to 780 numbered copies. This copy is out of series and unnumbered.
- 1005 **STUARTS**.—CUST (LADY EDIZABETH) *SOME ACCOUNT of the STUARTS of AUBIGNY*, in FRANCE [1422-1672], sm. 4to., orig. half parchment, uncut, t.e.g., *Privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1891 10/-
Only 200 copies printed on Van Gelder handmade paper.
- 1006 **SUE** (EUGÈNE) *The WANDERING JEW*, FIRST ENGLISH EDITION, 3 vols, 8vo., half maroon morocco, gilt backs, uncut, t.e.g., 1844-45 £3/15/-
Inserted are the series of 101 (out of 104) illustrations by H. Valentin, drawn on wood and engraved under the superintendence of Charles Heath, published in 1846 to illustrate the book.
- 1007 **SUGAR TRADE**.—CROPPER (JAMES) *LETTERS* addressed to WILLIAM WILBERFORCE, M.P., recommending the ENCOURAGEMENT of the CULTIVATION of SUGAR in our Dominions in the EAST INDIES, as the Natural and Certain Means of Effecting the Total and General ABOLITION of the SLAVE-TRADE, 8vo., pamphlet, *Liverpool*, 1822 10/-
- 1008 **SUGAR TRADE**.—DEBATES at the GENERAL COURT of PROPRIETORS of EAST-INDIA STOCK on the 19th and 21st March, 1823, on the EAST-INDIA SUGAR TRADE, reprinted from the Asiatic Journal for April, 1823, 8vo., pamphlet, unbound [1823] 8/-
- 1009 **SUGAR TRADE**.—[MACAULAY (ZACHARY)] *EAST and WEST INDIA SUGAR ; or a Refutation of the Claims of the West India Colonists to a PROTECTING DUTY on EAST INDIA SUGAR*, 8vo., pamphlet, unbound, 1823 18/-
- 1010 **SUSSEX**.—CLEVELAND (CATHERINE L. W., *Duchess of*) *The BATTLE ABBEY ROLL*, with some ACCOUNT of the NORMAN LINEAGES, with plan and a pedigree, 3 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1889 £3/10/-
- 1011 **SWEARING**.—SHARMAN (JULIAN) *A CURSORY HISTORY of SWEARING*, 8vo., cloth, 1884 7/-
- 1012 **SWITZERLAND**.—BEATTIE (WILLIAM) *SWITZERLAND*, illustrated in a Series of Views taken on the spot expressly for this Work, by W. H. BARTLETT, map, vignette titles and 106 fine steel engravings (some slightly spotted), 2 vols, 4to., cloth, 1836 10/-
- 1013 **SYMONDS** (JOHN ADDINGTON, *the Elder*) *The PRINCIPLES of BEAUTY*, FIRST EDITION, illustrated with 8 plates, roy. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1857 6/-
Presentation inscription from the Author on fly-leaf.
- 1014 **SYMONDS** (JOHN ADDINGTON) *RENAISSANCE in ITALY : the REVIVAL of LEARNING*, FIRST EDITION, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1877 12/-
- 1015 **TAILORING**.—COMPAING (C.) and DEVERE (LOUIS) *The TAILOR'S GUIDE ; a Complete System of cutting every Garment to Measure, containing upwards of 500 diagrams*, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., half calf, 1856 18/-
- 1016 **TELEGRAPH**.—NORTH ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH, via the FAROE ISLES, ICELAND, and GREENLAND: REPORT of the SURVEYING EXPEDITION of 1859, with folding charts (some newspaper cuttings pasted on parts of the text of pages 47-49), *Stanford*, 1861; The PRELIMINARY REPORTS of the SURVEYING EXPEDITIONS of 1860, with full-page diagram and 2 folding charts, *Stanford*, 1861—[PAPERS on the NORTH ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH: being Excerpt from the Proceedings of the Royal Geographical Society, 1861]—GREAT NORTH ATLANTIC ROUTE, with folding chart, W. Clowes, 1866—BRITISH and CANADIAN TELEGRAPH COMPANY: Translation of the DANISH CONCESSION to Construct and Work the Submarine Telegraph in Danish Waters, 8 pages, 1865—NORTH ATLANTIC TELEGRAPH COMPANY'S Prospectus: Application Form for Shares, and folding plan, 1866—bound together in one vol, 8vo., cloth, 1861-66 £1/10/-

SPECIAL OFFER.

- 1017 **TENNIS**.—NOEL (E. B.) and CLARK (J. O. M.) *A History of Tennis, coloured front. and 159 illustrations from old prints, &c.*, 2 vols, imp. 8vo., buckram, *Oxford Univ. Press*, 1924 (pub. £6/6/- net) £1/5/-

The remaining copies are offered at this greatly reduced price.

TAYLOR (Thomas, *the Platonist*) Typed List of an Important Collection of his Works and Translations, *post free on application*.

- 1018 **TENNYSON** (ALFRED, *Lord*) *The DEATH of ÆNONE, and other POEMS, FIRST EDITION*, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1892 4/-
- 1019 ——— **ENOCH ARDEN, &c., FIRST EDITION**, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1864 6/-
With Moxon's 8-page catalogue, dated September, 1864.
- 1020 ——— *The HOLY GRAIL, and other Poems, FIRST EDITION*, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1870 5/-
- 1021 ——— **LOCKSLEY HALL, &c., FIRST EDITION**, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1886 5/-
- 1022 ——— **QUEEN MARY: a DRAMA, FIRST EDITION**, fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1875 5/-
- 1023 **THACKERAY** (W. M.) *CHRISTMAS BOOKS: Mrs. Perkins's Ball; Our Street; Dr. Birch. NEW EDITION [the first collected], with illustrations by the Author, in one vol.*, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1857 8/-
- 1024 ——— *The FOUR GEORGES: Sketches of Manners, Morals, Court and Town Life, FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with 2 full-page plates and woodcuts in the text*, post 8vo., orig. cloth, *uncut*, 1861 £1/10/-
Recased, but original end-papers intact. Has the 16 pages of publisher's adverts. dated November, 1861.
- 1025 ——— *ANOTHER COPY, FIRST ISSUE, with the 2 plates in duplicate, one set a variant issue, on thick paper, without rule borders and the captions*, post 8vo., half brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., 1861 £1/1/-
Does not contain the advertisements.
- 1026 ——— *The HISTORY of HENRY ESMOND, Esq., a Colonel in the Service of Her Majesty, Q. Anne, written by Himself, FIRST EDITION*, 3 vols, cr. 8vo., half crushed brown morocco gilt, t.e.g., *nice clean copy, with the half-titles*, 1852 £3/3/-
- 1027 ——— *Our STREET, by MR. M. A. TITMARSH, SECOND EDITION, with vignette title and 15 plates by the Author engraved by VIZETELLY, COLOURED ISSUE*, sm. 4to., orig. pink pictorial boards, g.e. 1848 £1/-
- 1028 ——— *VANITY FAIR: a Novel without a Hero, FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, with illustrations by the Author*, 8vo., contemp. half calf, sprinkled edges (plates foxed), 1848 £4/10/-
As usual, does not contain preliminary "Hoggarty Diamond" leaf.
- 1029 **TICKELL** (THOMAS) and the *EIGHTEENTH CENTURY POETS (1685-1740)*, containing numerous Letters and Poems hitherto unpublished, compiled from his Family Papers by RICHARD EUSTACE TICKELL, *portrait and 3 illustrations*, 8vo., cloth, 1931 (pub. 16/- net) 8/-
- 1030 **TOKENS**.—BOYNE (WILLIAM) *TRADE TOKENS issued in the Seventeenth Century in England, Wales and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, Tradesmen, &c., NEW AND REVISED EDITION, by GEORGE C. WILLIAMSON . . . illustrated by numerous plates and woodcuts, and containing Notes of Family, Heraldic and Topographical Interest respecting the various Issues of the Tokens*, 2 vols, stout 8vo., new half green roan, 1889 £4/4/-
Issued by subscription and limited to 250 copies, numbered and signed.
- 1031 **TOOKE** (JOHN HORNE) *MEMOIRS, interspersed with Original Documents by ALEXANDER STEPHENS*, 2 vols, 8vo., half calf, 1813 10/-
- 1032 **TRENCH** (RICHARD CHENEVIX) *SACRED LATIN POETRY, chiefly Lyrical, selected and arranged for Use; with NOTES and INTRODUCTION, FIRST EDITION*, fcap. 8vo., cloth, 1849 10/-
- 1033 **TROLLOPE** (ANTHONY) *HUNTING SKETCHES [reprinted from the Pall Mall Gazette], FIRST EDITION*, post 8vo., original cloth (name on title and binding soiled), 1865 10/6
- 1034 **TUER** (ANDREW W.) *The FOLLIES and FASHIONS of our GRANDFATHERS (1807) with 37 full-page plates, including LADIES' and GENTLEMEN'S DRESS (HAND-COLOURED and HEIGHTENED with GOLD and SILVER), SPORTING and COACHING SCENES (HAND-COLOURED), FANCIFUL PRINTS, PORTRAITS of CELEBRITIES, &c. (many from original copper-plates), LARGE PAPER COPY, cr. 4to., orig. half suede*, 1886/7 £1/15/-
Only 250 copies of this issue were printed.
- 1035 **TURKEY**.—HOBHOUSE (JOHN CAM [afterwards Lord Broughton]) *A JOURNEY through ALBANIA, and other PROVINCES of TURKEY in EUROPE and ASIA, to CONSTANTINOPLE, during the years 1809 and 1810 (in Company with Lord Byron), FIRST EDITION, with 2 maps, 16 FINE COLOURED AQUATINTS, and 6 other plates, thick 4to., contemp. half calf gilt (joints partly cracked)*, 1813 £2/10/-
"An account, which interesting from its own excellences, becomes still more so from the feeling that Lord Byron is, as it were, present through its pages."—MOORE.

- 1036 **TURKEY**.—CREASY (E. S.) HISTORY of the OTTOMAN TURKS: from the beginning of their Empire to the Present Time, chiefly founded on VON HAMMER, NEW EDITION (wants map), thick 8vo., calf gilt, m.e., 1858 10/-

This is the sheets of the 2 volume edition, with a new title-page.

- 1037 **TURKEY**.—SLADE (ADOLPHUS) TURKEY, GREECE and MALTA, with fine COLOURED AQUATINT FRONTS., "VALETTE" and "The BRIDGE at VOURLAH," by C. ROSENBERG, 2 vols, 8vo., half morocco, gilt backs, m.e., 1837 18/-

- 1038 **TURKEY**.—SPENCER (EDMUND) TRAVELS in EUROPEAN TURKEY in 1850 through BOSNIA, SERVIA, BULGARIA, MACEDONIA, THRACE, ALBANIA and EPIRUS; with a Visit to GREECE and the IONIAN ISLES, and a Homeward Journey through HUNGARY and the SLAVONIAN PROVINCES of AUSTRIA, folding map, fronts. and 2 vignettes, 2 vols in one, 8vo., half calf gilt, m.e., 1851 10/-

Margin of front. a little water-stained, but a nice copy.

TURNER (J. M. W.)—*vide* ITALY: HAKEWILL, ante.

- 1039 **TYPOGRAPHY**.—[ALLESTREE (RICHARD)] The LIVELY ORACLES given to us; or the Christian's Birth-right and Duty in the Custody and Use of the Holy Scripture, THIRD EDITION, by the Author of the "Whole Duty of Man," &c., 8vo., contemp. russia gilt, g.e., *At the Theatre in Oxford, 1679; Reprinted at the SCHOOL PRESS, Gower's Walk, White-chapel, London, 1832* £1/-

"The reprint of this valuable book (supposed to have been written by the Hon. Robert Boyle) has been undertaken at the charge of this institution. . . . It has been executed by the boys themselves under the superintendence of a young man (now the master), who happened to be one of the first boys received into the school, when it was opened upon the plan of the Rev. Dr. Bell, in the year 1808."—*Prefatory note.*

- 1040 **TYPOGRAPHY**.—BLADES (WILLIAM) NUMISMATA TYPOGRAPHICA; or the MEDALLIC HISTORY of PRINTING, with 24 plates of commemoration, personal, guild and press medals, tokens and tickets, 4to., half morocco, "Printer's Register Office," 1883 £1/1/-

- 1041 **TYPOGRAPHY**.—MC CREERY (JOHN, Printer and Poet) The PRESS: a POEM, published as a SPECIMEN of TYPOGRAPHY, front. and 8 woodcut vignettes, 4to., calf, plain reback, *Liverpool: printed by the Author, 1803* £1/1/-

Dedicated to William Roscoe who was instrumental in establishing the press.

Dibdin highly commends the typographical beauty of McCreery's productions.

- 1042 **TYPOGRAPHY**.—MOXON (JOSEPH) MECHANIC EXERCISES, or the DOCTRINE of HANDY-WORKS applied to the ART of PRINTING: a Literal Reprint of the First Edition published in the year 1683. with Preface and Notes by THEO. L. DE VINNE, and facsimile portraits of LAURENZ IANS KOSTER, JOHN GUTTENBERG, and the AUTHOR, and 30 plates, 2 vols, roy. 8vo., orig. half roan, uncut, t.e.g., SCARCE, 1896 £4/10/-

One of 450 numbered copies on handmade Holland paper, strictly limited and the types distributed.

- 1043 **TYPOGRAPHY**.—SAVAGE (WILLIAM) A DICTIONARY of the ART of PRINTING, with diagrams, 8vo., half calf (rubbed), 1841 18/-

- 1044 **VERNEY FAMILY**: MEMOIRS of the VERNEY FAMILY during the CIVIL WAR, compiled from the Letters and illustrated by the Portraits at Claydon House by FRANCES PARTHENOPE VERNEY, with 23 illustrations, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth (binding soiled), 1892 10/-
These memoirs were continued "from the Commonwealth to the Revolution," published in 2 vols, 1899.

- 1045 **VOLTAIRE** (F. M. AROUET DE) PHILOSOPHICAL DICTIONARY, translated from the FRENCH, with a LIFE of VOLTAIRE (unabridged, printed in double columns), 2 portraits, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth [1880] 15/-

- 1046 ——— LIFE, by JAMES PARTON, portrait, 2 vols, 8vo., cloth, 1881 £1/1/-

- 1047 **VOYAGES**.—CIRCUMNAVIGATION of the GLOBE; and Progress of Maritime Discovery, from the Earliest Period to the Present Time, with 12 plates in chromoxylography, post 8vo., cloth, 1859 8/-

Includes the voyages of Columbus, Magellan, Dampier, Cook, Vancouver and Kotzebue.

- 1048 **VOYAGES**.—DRAKE (SIR FRANCIS) LIFE, VOYAGES and EXPLOITS, with Numerous Original Letters; compiled from MSS. never before published; by JOHN BARROW, with medallion portrait on title and a facsimile autograph letter, 8vo., half calf, 1843 10/-

——— *Vide* HAKLUYT SOCIETY, ante.

- 1049 **WALES**.—[PUGH] OWEN (WILLIAM) A DICTIONARY of the WELSH LANGUAGE, explained in English; with numerous illustrations, from the LITERARY REMAINS and from the LIVING SPEECH of the CYMRY, ORIGINAL EDITION, 2 vols in one, thick 8vo., contemp. calf, 1803 15/-
To his name, William Owen added that of Pugh, by which he is now better known.

- 1050 **WARREN** (SAMUEL) *The LILY and the BEE: an Apologue of the Crystal Palace*, FIRST EDITION (some pages foxed), fcap. 8vo., orig. cloth, gilt design on front cover, g.e., 1851
£1/10/-
An interesting copy, having a long description of this "Philosophical and Religious Prose Poem" on verso of the half-title, written and signed by the Author, and dated 6th August, 1853.
- 1051 **WARD** (MRS. CATHERINE G.) *The FISHER'S DAUGHTER, or the Wanderings of Wolf and the Fortunes of Alfred: a Sequel to "The Cottage on the Cliff,"* FIRST EDITION, with vignette title, front. and 10 other engravings, bound in 2 vols, 8vo., contemp. calf, gilt backs, 1824
10/-
- 1052 [**WARE** (REV. WILLIAM, of New York)] *LETTERS of LUCIUS M. PISO, from PALMYRA, to his friend, MARCUS CURTIUS, at ROME, now first translated and published*, 2 vols, post 8vo., orig. boards, with paper labels, New York, 1837
£1/15/-
The first edition of this fictitious work. A portion of it appeared in the Knickerbocker Magazine.
"It is an historical romance. . . . The scene, the characters, and the historical events are finely selected; for they abound with striking images and associations."—ANDREWS NORTON.
- 1053 [**WELLESLEY** (RICHARD WELLESLEY, Marquis of)] *PRIMITIÆ et RELIQUIÆ [Poems in GREEK, LATIN and ENGLISH], with some Additional Verses by JOHN QUINCY ADAMS and others inserted; also 20 portraits inserted*, 8vo., red morocco extra, g.e., Londini: typis Gulielmi Nicol, 1841
£1/10/-
From the library of Richard Lane Freer, with bookplate; also the following pencil note on fly-leaf. "Very Rare. The first page in the prefix [in MS.] is written by Mitford, the work being presented to him by [Edward] Jesse! The illustrations and binding I have added. R. L. F., 1860."
- 1054 **WELLS** (CHARLES) *JOSEPH and his BRETHREN: a Dramatic Poem, with an Introduction by ALGERNON CHARLES SWINBURNE*, FIRST EDITION, photo-portrait on title, cr. 8vo., orig. cloth, 1876
15/-
Small blind stamp monogram on title, but a nice clean copy.
- 1055 **WEST INDIES**.—**POWLES** (L. D.) *The LAND of the PINK PEARL, or Recollections of LIFE in the BAHAMAS, folding map and front.*, 8vo., cloth (binding little damp-stained), 1888
6/-
- 1056 **WEST INDIES**.—**FROUDE** (JAMES ANTHONY) *The ENGLISH in the WEST INDIES; or the Bow of Ulysses*, FIRST EDITION, with illustrations engraved on wood by G. PEARSON after drawings by the Author, 8vo., orig. cloth, 1888
8/-
- 1057 **WHITE** (GILBERT) *The NATURAL HISTORY of SELBORNE, FREEMANTLE'S FINE EDITION*, edited by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, with an Introduction to the Garden Kalendar, by the VERY REV. S. REYNOLDS HOLE, with portraits and numerous photogravure and other illustrations by J. G. KEULEMANS, HERBERT RAILTON and EDMUND J. SULLIVAN, 2 vols, thick 8vo., orig. cloth, t.e.g., uncut, 1900
£1/15/-
- 1058 **WHITE** (HENRY KIRKE) *CLIFTON GROVE: a Sketch in Verse, with other POEMS*, FIRST EDITION, 1803—**BATH** (ELIZABETH) *POEMS on various OCCASIONS*, FIRST EDITION, Bristol, 1806—2 vols in one, fcap. 8vo., contemp. calf (joint cracked), 1803-06
12/-
White's "Clifton Grove" received a mild and courteously-worded critique in the London Monthly Review, Feb., 1804, which met with Southey's censure as "most cruel and insulting."
- 1059 **WHITGIFT** (JOHN, Archbishop of Canterbury) *LIFE and ACTS*, compiled and attested from Records, Registers, Original Letters, &c.; together with a Large Appendix of Papers, by JOHN STRYPE, portrait, 3 vols, 8vo., vellum, Oxford, 1822
15/-
- 1060 [**WHITMAN** (WALT)] *LEAVES of GRASS*, cr. 8vo., orig. paper boards (in imitation of cloth binding), Washington, D.C., 1872
£1/1/-
Includes "Passage to India" and "After All, not to Create only."
- 1061 **WHYTE MELVILLE** (G. J.) *The BROOKES of BRIDLEMERE*, FIRST EDITION, 3 vols, post 8vo., half calf, sprinkled edges, 1864
10/-
Small name in ink on title of Vol. 1.
- 1062 [**WILDE** (OSCAR)] *SEBASTIAN MELMOTH [and The SOUL of MAN], finely printed on hand-made paper*, cr. 8vo., nicely bound in brown niger morocco, gilt tooled sides, t.e.g., uncut, Arthur L. Humphreys, 1905
£1/4/-
- 1063 **WILSON** (HARRIETTE) *MEMOIRS*, written by HERSELF, THIRTY-FIRST EDITION, 4 vols, fcap. 8vo., calf, Stockdale, 1825
£2/-/-
Lacks half-titles and titles to Vols. 3 and 4.
- 1064 **WOLSEY** (THOMAS, CARDINAL) *LIFE*, by GEORGE CAVENDISH, with Notes and Illustrations by SAMUEL WELLER SINGER, SECOND EDITION, with facsimile, 5 portraits and 3 other plates, 8vo., half calf gilt, 1827
18/-

- 1065 **WORCESTERSHIRE**.—NOAKE (JOHN) The MONASTERY and CATHEDRAL of WORCESTER, *folding plate of initial letters and other illustrs.*, thick post 8vo., cloth, 1866 5/-
- 1066 **WORDSWORTH** (WILLIAM) YARROW REVISITED, and other Poems, FIRST EDITION, *with the errata slip*, fcap. 8vo., contemp. half morocco, t.e.g., 1835 £1/1/-
- 1067 **YATES** (E. H.) and **BROUGH** (R. B., *Editors*) Our MISCELLANY (which ought to have come out, but didn't); containing Contributions by W. HARASSING PAINSWORTH, G. P. R. JACOBUS, T. B. MACAWLEY, JONAS HANWAY, A—— T——, ALBERT SMIFF, M. FUPPER, CHARLES DIGGINS, EDGARDO POOH, SAMUEL WARRINK, PROFESSOR STRONGFELLOW, and other Eminent Authors, FIRST EDITION, fcap. 8vo., polished buff calf extra, t.e.g., by Riviere, *the original wrappers and advertisements preserved, fine copy*, 1856 £1/1/-
A scarce skit on famous Authors.

YORKSHIRE.

- 1068 **CATALOGUE** of a COLLECTION of HISTORICAL and TOPOGRAPHICAL WORKS and CIVIL WAR TRACTS relating to the COUNTY of YORK: Tracts concerning SIR THOMAS FAIRFAX; also Sermons and other Works connected with the County. in the Library of EDWARD HAILSTONE, at HORTON HALL, thin roy. 8vo., cloth, *Printed for private distribution*, 1853 7/-
- 1069 **CAVE** (H.) ANTIQUITIES of YORK: comprising Vignette Title and 40 large Plates of the PICTURESQUE BUILDINGS, ARCHITECTURAL REMAINS, Ruins, &c., drawn and etched by, with descriptive letterpress, roy. 4to., boards, R. Ackermann, 1813 8/-
Plates stained, binding shabby.
- 1070 **HARGROVE** (WM.) HISTORY and DESCRIPTION of the ANCIENT CITY of YORK: comprising all the most Interesting Information already published in Drake's Eboracum, enriched with much entirely new matter from other Authentic Sources, *plan, 7 plates and 25 woodcuts*, 2 vols in 3, roy. 8vo., boards (back defective, half-title and 2 frontispieces partly cut away), York, 1818 10/-
- 1071 **HARRISON** (JOHN) An EXACT and PERFECT SURVEY and VIEW of the MANOR of SHEPFIELD, with other Lands, transcribed from the Original Survey of 1637, and edited by JAMES G. RONKSLEY, with an Introduction by R. E. LEADER, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Privately printed*, 1908 10/-
- 1072 **MILLER** (EDWARD) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of DONCASTER and its Vicinity, with Anecdotes of Eminent Men, *map and copper-plate engravings*, 4to., contemp. calf (broken), Doncaster [1804] 12/-
- 1073 **MORTIMER** (J. R.) FORTY YEARS' RESEARCHES in BRITISH and SAXON BURIAL MOUNDS of EAST YORKSHIRE, including ROMANO-BRITISH DISCOVERIES and a Description of the ANCIENT ENTRENCHMENTS on a Section of the YORKSHIRE WOLDS, *upwards of 1000 illustrs.* by AGNES MORTIMER, imp. 8vo., half morocco, t.e.g., 1905 15/-
- 1074 **POULSON** (GEORGE) The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the SEIGNIORY of HOLDERNESS, in the EAST RIDING of the COUNTY of YORK, including the ABBIES of MEAUX and SWINE, with the PRIORIES of NUNKEELING and BURSTALL, compiled from Authentic Charters, Records and the Unpublished Manuscripts of the REV. WM. DADE, *with numerous plans, views, &c.*, 2 vols, 4to., half russia gilt, Hull, 1840 15/-
- 1075 **SHEPPARD** (THOMAS) The LOST TOWNS of the YORKSHIRE COAST, and other Chapters bearing upon the Geography of the District, *profusely illustrated*, 8vo., cloth, 1912 7/-
- 1076 **THORESBY** (RALPH) DUCATUS LEODIENSIS, or the Topography of the Ancient and Populous Town and Parish of Leedes and parts adjacent, SECOND EDITION, with Notes and Additions by THOMAS D. WHITAKER, with Appendix, 1816—WHITAKER (T. D.) LOIDIS and ELMETE, or an Attempt to illustrate the Districts described in those Words by Bede, and supposed to embrace the Lower Portions of Airedale and Wharfedale; together with the Entire Vale of Calder, 1816 . . . *numerous fine portraits, plates and pedigrees*, 2 vols, folio, half blue calf, 1816 £1/5/-
- 1077 **TINDALL** (CHRISTIAN) The TINDALLS of SCARBOROUGH, descendants of Ralph Tyndale, of North Grimston, *portrait and pedigree*, roy. 8vo., cloth, *Exeter, printed for private circulation*, 1927 8/-
- 1078 **ZELLER** (DR. EDWARD) ARISTOTLE and the EARLIER PERIPATETICS: being a Translation from DR. EDUARD ZELLER'S "PHILOSOPHY of the GREEKS," by B. F. C. COSTELLOE and J. H. MUIRHEAD, 2 vols, cr. 8vo., cloth, SCARCE, 1897 £1/10/-
- 1079 ———: PLATO and the OLDER ACADEMY, translated, with the Author's Sanction, from the German of DR. EDUARD ZELLER, by SARAH FRANCES ALLEYNE and ALFRED GOODWIN, thick cr. 8vo., cloth (name on title), 1876 15/-